LANCE R. LEFLEUR DIRECTOR



Alabama Department of Environmental Management adem.alabama.gov

1400 Coliseum Blvd. 36110-2400 ■ Post Office Box 301463 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463 (334) 271-7700 FAX (334) 271-7950

APRIL 3,2024

Tom Maddox Mayor City Of Elba 200 Buford Street Elba, AL 36323

RE:

Draft Permit

NPDES Permit No. AL0020940

Elba Lagoon

Coffee County, Alabama

Dear Mayor Maddox:

Transmitted herein is a draft of the referenced permit.

We would appreciate your comments on the permit within 30 days of the date of this letter. Please direct any comments of a technical or administrative nature to the undersigned.

By copy of this letter and the draft permit, we are also requesting comments within the same time frame from EPA.

Please be aware that Parts I.C.1.c and I.C.2.e of your permit require participation in the Department's Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS) for submittal of DMRs and SSOs upon issuance of this permit unless valid justification as to why you cannot participate is submitted in writing. SSO hotline notifications and hard copy Form 415 SSO reports may be used only with the written approval from the Department. AEPACS allows ADEM to electronically validate and acknowledge receipt of the data. This improves the accuracy of reported compliance data and reduces costs to both the regulated community and ADEM. Please note that all AEPACS users can create the electronic DMRs and SSOs; however, only AEPACS users with certifier permissions will be able to submit the electronic DMRs and SSOs to ADEM.

Our records indicate that you have utilized the Department's web-based electronic environmental (E2) reporting system for submittal of discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) and sanitary sewer overflow (SSO) notifications/reports. The Department transitioned from the E2 Reporting System to the Alabama Environmental Permitting and Compliance System (AEPACS) for the submittal of DMRs and SSOs on November 15, 2021. AEPACS is an electronic system that allows facilities to apply for and maintain permits as well as submit other required applications, registrations, and certifications. In addition, the system allows facilities to submit required compliance reports or other information to the Department. The Department has used the E2 User account information to set up a similar User Profile in AEPACS based on the following criteria:

- 1. The user has logged in to E2 since October 1, 2019; and
- 2. The E2 user account is set up using a unique email address.

E2 users that met the above criteria will only need to establish an ADEM Web Portal account (https://prd.adem.alabama.gov/awp) under the same email address as their E2 account to have the same permissions in AEPACS as they did in E2. They will also automatically be linked to the same facilities they were in E2.

Please also be aware that Part IV. of your permit requires that you develop, implement, and maintain a Sanitary Sewer Overflow Response Plan.

The Alabama Department of Environmental Management encourages you to voluntarily consider pollution prevention practices and alternatives at your facility. Pollution Prevention may assist you in complying with effluent limitations, and possibly reduce or eliminate monitoring requirements.

If you have questions regarding this permit or monitoring requirements, please contact Sandra Lee at slee@adem.alabama.gov or (334) 274-4223.

Sincerely,

Sandra Lee

Municipal Section

Sandra 2

Water Division

Enclosure

cc: Environmental Protection Agency Email

Ms. Elaine Snyder/U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

Ms. Elizabeth Brown/Alabama Historical Commission

Advisory Council on Historic Preservation

Department of Conservation and Natural Resources





(0.6 MGD)

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT

| PER | MITTE | R.• |
|-----|----------|-----|
| | TATE TIP | · · |

CITY OF ELBA

200 BUFORD STREET ELBA, AL 36323

FACILITY LOCATION:

ELBA LAGOON

FOREST AVE ELBA, ALABAMA COFFEE COUNTY

PERMIT NUMBER:

AL0020940

RECEIVING WATERS:

PEA RIVER

In accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. §§1251-1388 (the "FWPCA"), the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§ 22-22-1 to 22-22-14 (the "AWPCA"), the Alabama Environmental Management Act, as amended, Code of Alabama 1975, §§22-22A-1 to 22-22A-17, and rules and regulations adopted thereunder, and subject further to the terms and conditions set forth in this permit, the Permittee is hereby authorized to discharge into the above-named receiving waters.

ISSUANCE DATE:

EFFECTIVE DATE:

EXPIRATION DATE:

Draft

Alabama Department of Environmental Management

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PART | r I: D | DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
|------|---------|---|----|
| A | . DI | SCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS | 1 |
| | 1. | DSN 0011: Municipal Wastewater | 1 |
| | 2. | DSN 001A: Annual Mercury Monitoring | |
| В | . DI | SCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS | 4 |
| | 1. | Representative Sampling | 4 |
| | 2. | Measurement Frequency | |
| | 3. | Test Procedures | |
| | 4. | Recording of Results | 5 |
| | 5. | Records Retention and Production | |
| | 6. | Reduction, Suspension or Termination of Monitoring and/or Reporting | |
| | 7. | Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation | |
| С | . DI | SCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS | |
| | 1. | Reporting of Monitoring Requirements | |
| | 2. | Noncompliance Notifications and Reports | |
| D | . ОТ | THER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS | |
| | 1. | Anticipated Noncompliance | |
| | 2. | Termination of Discharge | |
| | 3. | Updating Information | |
| | 4. | Duty to Provide Information | |
| E | . SC | HEDULE OF COMPLIANCE | |
| | 1. | Compliance with discharge limits | |
| | 2. | Schedule | |
| PART | Г II: (| OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES | 11 |
| | | ERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS | |
| | 1. | Facilities Operation and Maintenance | |
| | 2. | Best Management Practices | |
| | 3. | Certified Operator | |
| В | . ОТ | THER RESPONSIBILITIES | |
| | 1. | Duty to Mitigate Adverse Impacts | |
| | 2. | Right of Entry and Inspection | |
| C | . ву | PASS AND UPSET | |
| | | Bypass | |
| | 2. | Upset | |
| D | . DU | TY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT, RULES, AND STATUTES | |
| | 1. | Duty to Comply | 12 |
| | 2. | Removed Substances | 13 |
| | 3. | Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities | 13 |
| | 4. | Compliance with Statutes and Rules | 13 |
| E | . PE | RMIT TRANSFER, MODIFICATION, SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND REISSUANCE | 13 |
| | 1. | Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge | 13 |
| | 2. | Change in Discharge | 13 |
| | 3. | Transfer of Permit | 13 |
| | 4. | Permit Modification and Revocation | 14 |
| | 5. | Termination | |
| | 6. | Suspension | |
| | 7. | Stay | 15 |
| | | | |

NPDES Permit Number AL0020940

| т. | | _ | |
|-------|----|---------------------------|---|
| Page | 77 | Δt | 7 |
| 1 420 | ** | $\mathbf{o}_{\mathbf{I}}$ | |

| F. | COMPLIANCE WITH TOXIC POLLUTANT STANDARD OR PROHIBITION | 15 |
|--------|---|----|
| G. | NOTICE TO DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL USERS | 15 |
| H. | PROHIBITIONS | 15 |
| PART 1 | III: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS | 17 |
| A. | CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY | 17 |
| | 1. Tampering | 17 |
| | 2. False Statements | 17 |
| | 3. Permit Enforcement | 17 |
| | 4. Relief from Liability | 17 |
| В. | OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY | 17 |
| C. | PROPERTY AND OTHER RIGHTS | 17 |
| D. | AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS | 18 |
| E. | EXPIRATION OF PERMITS FOR NEW OR INCREASED DISCHARGES | 18 |
| F. | COMPLIANCE WITH WATER QUALITY STANDARDS | 18 |
| G. | GROUNDWATER | 18 |
| H. | DEFINITIONS | |
| I. | SEVERABILITY | 2 |
| PART 1 | IV: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS | 22 |
| A. | SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES | 22 |
| | 1. Applicability | 22 |
| | 2. Submitting Information | |
| | 3. Reopener or Modification | |
| B. | EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING REOPENER | 22 |
| C. | TOTAL RESIDUAL CHLORINE (TRC) REQUIREMENTS | 22 |
| | PLANT CLASSIFICATION | |
| E. | SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW RESPONSE PLAN | 23 |
| | | |

PART I: DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS, CONDITIONS, AND REQUIREMENTS

A. DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

1. DSN 0011: Municipal Wastewater

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 001, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

| Parameter | er Quantity or Loading Units Quality or C | | uality or Concentrati | on | Units | Sample Freq See note (1) | Sample Type | Seasonal See note (2) | | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| pH (00400) Effluent Gross Value | **** | **** | **** | 6.0 Minimum Daily | **** | 9.0 Maximum Daily | S.U. | 2X Monthly | Grab | Not Seasonal |
| Solids, Total Suspended (00530) Effluent Gross Value | 450 Monthly Average | 675 Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | 90.0 Monthly Average | 135 Weekly Average | mg/l | 2X Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | Not Seasonal |
| Solids, Total Suspended (00530) Raw Sew/Influent | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | mg/l | 2X Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | Not Seasonal |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia Total (As N) (00610) Effluent Gross Value | 100 Monthly Average | 150 Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | 20.0 Monthly Average | 30.0 Weekly Average | mg/l | 2X Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | Not Seasonal |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl Total (As N) (00625) Effluent Gross Value | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | mg/l | Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | S |
| Nitrite Plus Nitrate Total 1 Det. (As N) (00630) Effluent Gross Value | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | mg/l | Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | S |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) (00665) Effluent Gross Value | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | mg/l | Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | S |
| Flow, In Conduit or Thru Treatment Plant (50050) Effluent Gross Value | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Maximum Daily | MGD | **** | **** | **** | **** | Daily | Continuous | Not Seasonal |
| Chlorine, Total Residual (50060) See note (3) Effluent Gross Value | ***** | **** | **** | **** | 0.71 Monthly Average | 1,0 Maximum Daily | mg/l | 2X Monthly | Grab | Not Seasonal |

See Part II.C.1. for Bypass and Part II.C.2. for Upset conditions.

(1) Sample Frequency – See also Part I.B.2

See Permit Requirements for Effluent Toxicity Testing in Part IV.B.

(2) S = Summer (April - October)

W = Winter (November - March)

ECS = E. coli Summer (May - October)

ECW = E. coli Winter (November - April)

(3) See Part IV.C. for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC). Monitoring for TRC is applicable if chlorine is utilized for disinfection purposes. If monitoring is not applicable during the monitoring period, enter "*9" on the monthly DMR.

DSN 0011 (Continued): Municipal Wastewater

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 001, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

| Parameter | Quantity of | or Loading | Units | Q | uality or Concentrati | on | Units | Sample Freq See note (1) | Sample Type | Seasonal See note (2) |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| E. Coli (51040) Effluent Gross Value | **** | *** | **** | **** | 548 Monthly Average | 2507 Maximum Daily | col/100mL | 2X Monthly | Grab | ECW |
| E. Coli (51040) Effluent Gross Value | **** | **** | **** | **** | 126 Monthly Average | 298 Maximum Daily | col/100mL | 2X Monthly | Grab | ECS |
| BOD, Carbonaceous 05 Day, 20C (80082) Effluent Gross Value | 125 Monthly Average | 187 Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | 25.0 Monthly Average | 37.5 Weekly Average | mg/l | 2X Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | Not Seasonal |
| BOD, Carbonaceous 05 Day, 20C (80082) Raw Sew/influent | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | lbs/day | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Weekly Average | mg/l | 2X Monthly | 24-Hr Composite | Not Seasonal |
| BOD, Carb-5 Day, 20 Deg C, Percent Remvl (80091) Percent Removal | **** | **** | **** | 85.0 Monthly Average Minimum | **** | **** | % | Monthly | Calculated | Not Seasonal |
| Solids, Suspended Percent Removal (81011) Percent Removal | 未 由金金 | **** | **** | 65.0 Monthly Average Minimum | **** | **** | % | Monthly | Calculated | Not Seasonal |

See Part II.C.1. for Bypass and Part II.C.2. for Upset conditions.

(1) Sample Frequency – See also Part I.B.2

See Permit Requirements for Effluent Toxicity Testing in Part IV.B.

(2) S = Summer (April - October)

W = Winter (November - March)

ECS = E. coli Summer (May - October)

ECW = E. coli Winter (November - April)

(3) See Part IV.C. for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC). Monitoring for TRC is applicable if chlorine is utilized for disinfection purposes. If monitoring is not applicable during the monitoring period, enter "*9" on the monthly DMR.

2. DSN 001A: Annual Mercury Monitoring

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and lasting through the expiration date of this permit, the Permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfall 001, which is described more fully in the Permittee's application. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the Permittee as specified below:

| Parameter | Quantity | or Loading | Units | Q | Quality or Concentration | | | Sample Freq See note (1) | Sample Type | Seasonal See note (2) |
|---|----------|------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mercury Total Recoverable (71901) Effluent Gross Value See Note (4) | **** | **** | **** | **** | (Report) Monthly Average | (Report) Maximum Daily | ug/l | Annually | Grab | Not Seasonal |

See Part II.C.1. for Bypass and Part II.C.2. for Upset conditions.

- (1) Sample Frequency See also Part I.B.2 See Permit Requirements for Effluent Toxicity Testing in Part IV.B.
- (2) S = Summer (April October)
 W = Winter (November March)
 ECS = E. coli Summer (May October)
 ECW = E. coli Winter (November April)
- (3) See Part IV.C. for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC). Monitoring for TRC is applicable if chlorine is utilized for disinfection purposes. If monitoring is not applicable during the monitoring period, enter "*9" on the monthly DMR.
- (4) EPA Methods 1631E/1669, or alternative methods specifically approved by the Department, shall be used for analysis of this parameter.

B. DISCHARGE MONITORING AND RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

1. Representative Sampling

Sample collection and measurement actions shall be representative of the volume and nature of the monitored discharge and shall be in accordance with the provisions of this permit. The effluent sampling point shall be at the nearest accessible location just prior to discharge and after final treatment, unless otherwise specified in the permit.

2. Measurement Frequency

Measurement frequency requirements found in Provision I.A. shall mean:

- Seven days per week shall mean daily.
- Five days per week shall mean any five days of discharge during a calendar weekly period of Sunday through Saturday.
- c. Three days per week shall mean any three days of discharge during a calendar week.
- d. Two days per week shall mean any two days of discharge during a calendar week
- e. One day per week shall mean any day of discharge during a calendar week.
- f. Two days per month shall mean any two days of discharge during the month that are no less than seven days apart. However, if discharges occur only during one seven-day period in a month, then two days per month shall mean any two days of discharge during that seven day period.
- g. One day per month shall mean any day of discharge during the calendar month.
- h. Quarterly shall mean any day of discharge during each calendar quarter.
- i. The Permittee may increase the frequency of sampling, listed in Provisions I.B.2.a through I.B.2.h; however, all sampling results are to be reported to the Department.

3. Test Procedures

For the purpose of reporting and compliance, permittees shall use one of the following procedures:

- a. For parameters with an EPA established Minimum Level (ML), report the measured value if the analytical result is at or above the ML and report "0" or "*B" for values below the ML. Test procedures for the analysis of pollutants shall conform to 40 CFR Part 136 and guidelines published pursuant to Section 304(h) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1314(h). If more than one method for analysis of a substance is approved for use, a method having a minimum level lower than the permit limit shall be used. If the minimum level of all methods is higher than the permit limit, the method having the lowest minimum level shall be used and a report of less than the minimum level shall be reported as zero and will constitute compliance, however should EPA approve a method with a lower minimum level during the term of this permit the permittee shall use the newly approved method.
- b. For pollutants parameters without an established ML, an interim ML may be utilized. The interim ML shall be calculated as 3.18 times the Method Detection Level (MDL) calculated pursuant to 40 CFR Part 136, Appendix B.

Permittees may develop an effluent matrix-specific ML, where an effluent matrix prevents attainment of the established ML. However, a matrix specific ML shall be based upon proper laboratory method and technique. Matrix-specific MLs must be approved by the Department, and may be developed by the permittee during permit issuance, reissuance, modification, or during compliance schedule.

In either case the measured value should be reported if the analytical result is at or above the ML and "0" or "*B" reported for values below the ML.

c. For parameters without an EPA established ML, interim ML, or matrix-specific ML, a report of less than the detection limit shall constitute compliance if the detection limit of all analytical methods is higher than the permit limit. For the purpose of calculating a monthly average, "0" shall be used for values reported less than the detection limit.

The Minimum Level utilized for procedures a and b above shall be reported on the permittee's DMR. When an EPA approved test procedure for analysis of a pollutant does not exist, the Director shall approve the procedure to be used.

4. Recording of Results

For each measurement or sample taken pursuant to the requirements of this permit, the permittee shall record the following information:

- a. The facility name and location, point source number, date, time and exact place of sampling;
- b. The name(s) of person(s) who obtained the samples or measurements;
- c. The dates and times the analyses were performed;
- d. The name(s) of the person(s) who performed the analyses;
- e. The analytical techniques or methods used, including source of method and method number; and
- f. The results of all required analyses.

5. Records Retention and Production

- a. The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including all calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by the permit, and records of all data used to complete the above reports or the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample measurement, report or application. This period may be extended by request of the Director at any time. If litigation or other enforcement action, under the AWPCA and/or the FWPCA, is ongoing which involves any of the above records, the records shall be kept until the litigation is resolved. Upon the written request of the Director or his designee, the permittee shall provide the Director with a copy of any record required to be retained by this paragraph. Copies of these records should not be submitted unless requested.
- b. All records required to be kept for a period of three years shall be kept at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall be available for inspection.

6. Reduction, Suspension or Termination of Monitoring and/or Reporting

- a. The Director may, with respect to any point source identified in Provision I.A. of this permit, authorize the permittee to reduce, suspend or terminate the monitoring and/cr reporting required by this permit upon the submission of a written request for such reduction, suspension or termination by the permittee, supported by sufficient data which demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Director that the discharge from such point source will continuously meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I.A. of this permit.
- b. It remains the responsibility of the permittee to comply with the monitoring and reporting requirements of this permit until written authorization to reduce, suspend or terminate such monitoring and/or reporting is received by the permittee from the Director.

7. Monitoring Equipment and Instrumentation

All equipment and instrumentation used to determine compliance with the requirements of this permit shall be installed, maintained, and calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions or, in the absence of manufacturer's instructions, in accordance with accepted practices. At a minimum, flow measurement devices shall be calibrated at least once every 12 months.

C. DISCHARGE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

1. Reporting of Monitoring Requirements

- a. The permittee shall conduct the required monitoring in accordance with the following schedule:
 - MONITORING REQUIRED MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY shall be conducted during the first full month following the effective date of coverage under this permit and every month thereafter.
 - (2) QUARTERLY MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during each calendar quarter. Calendar quarters are the periods of January through March, April through June, July through September, and October through December. The permittee shall conduct the quarterly monitoring during the first complete calendar quarter following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each quarter thereafter. Quarterly monitoring should be reported on the last DMR due for the quarter (i.e., March, June, September and December DMRs).

- (3) SEMIANNUAL MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through June and at least once during the period of July through December. The permittee shall conduct the semiannual monitoring during the first complete calendar semiannual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each semiannual period thereafter. Semiannual monitoring may be done anytime during the semiannual period, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be reported on the last DMR due for the month of the semiannual period (i.e., June and December DMRs).
- (4) ANNUAL MONITORING shall be conducted at least once during the period of January through December. The permittee shall conduct the annual monitoring during the first complete calendar annual period following the effective date of this permit and is then required to monitor once during each annual period thereafter. Annual monitoring may be done anytime during the year, unless restricted elsewhere in this permit, but it should be reported on the December DMR.
- b. The permittee shall submit discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) in accordance with the following schedule:
 - (1) REPORTS OF MORE FREQUENTLY THAN MONTHLY AND MONTHLY TESTING shall be submitted on a monthly basis. The first report is due on the 28th day of the month following the month the permit becomes effective. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.
 - (2) REPORTS OF QUARTERLY TESTING shall be submitted on a quarterly basis. The first report is due on the 28th day of the month following the first complete calendar quarter the permit becomes effective. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.
 - (3) REPORTS OF SEMIANNUAL TESTING shall be submitted on a semiannual basis. The reports are due on the 28th day of JANUARY and the 28th day of JULY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.
 - (4) REPORTS OF ANNUAL TESTING shall be submitted on an annual basis. Unless specified elsewhere in the permit, the first report is due on the 28th day of JANUARY. The reports shall be submitted so that they are received by the Department no later than the 28th day of the month following the reporting period, unless otherwise directed by the Department.
- c. Except as allowed by Provision I.C.1.c.(1) or (2), the permittee shall submit all Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) required by Provision I.C.1.b. electronically.
 - (1) If the permittee is unable to complete the electronic submittal of DMR data due to technical problems originating with the Department's electronic system (this could include entry/submittal issues with an entire set of DMRs or individual parameters), the permittee is not relieved of their obligation to submit DMR data to the Department by the date specified in Provision I.C.1.b., unless otherwise directed by the Department.
 - If the Department's electronic system is down on the 28th day of the month in which the DMR is due or is down for an extended period of time, as determined by the Department, when a DMR is required to be submitted, the permittee may submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include faxing, e-mailing, mailing, or hand-delivery of data such that they are received by the required reporting date. Within five calendar days of the Department's electronic system resuming operation, the permittee shall enter the data into the Department's electronic system, unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. A comment should be included on the electronic DMR submittal verifying the original submittal date (date of the fax, copy of dated e-mail, or hand-delivery stamped date), if applicable.
 - (2) The permittee may submit a request to the Department for a temporary electronic reporting waiver for DMR submittals. The waiver request should include the permit number; permittee name; facility/site name; facility address; name, address, and contact information for the responsible official or duly authorized representative; a detailed statement regarding the basis for requesting such a waiver; and the duration for which the waiver is requested. Approved electronic reporting waivers are not transferrable.
 - (3) A permittee with an approved electronic reporting waiver for DMRs may submit hard copy DMRs for the period that the approved electronic reporting waiver request is effective. The permittee shall submit the Department-approved DMR forms to the address listed in Provision I.C.1.e.

- (4) If a permittee is allowed to submit a hard copy DMR, the DMR must be legible and bear an original signature. Photo and electronic copies of the signature are not acceptable and shall not satisfy the reporting requirements of this permit.
- (5) If the permittee, using approved analytical methods as specified in Provision I.B.2, monitors any discharge from a point source for a limited substance identified in Provision I.A. of this permit more frequently than required by this permit, the results of such monitoring shall be included in the calculation and reporting of values on the DMR and the increased frequency shall be indicated on the DMR.
- (6) In the event no discharge from a point source identified in Provision I.A. of this permit and described more fully in the permittee's application occurs during a monitoring period, the permittee shall report "No Discharge" for such period on the appropriate DMR.
- d. All reports and forms required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA and the Department's Rules and Regulations, shall be electronically signed (or, if allowed by the Department, traditionally signed) by a "responsible official" of the permittee as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 or a "duly authorized representative" of such official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.09 and shall bear the following certification:
 - "I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."
- e. Discharge Monitoring Reports required by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules that are being submitted in hard copy shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management
Office of Water Services, Water Division
Post Office Box 301463
Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail containing Discharge Monitoring Reports shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Services, Water Division 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

f. All other correspondence and reports required to be submitted by this permit, the AWPCA, and the Department's Rules shall be addressed to:

> Alabama Department of Environmental Management Municipal Section, Water Division Post Office Box 301463 Montgomery, Alabama 36130-1463

Certified and Registered Mail shall be addressed to:

Alabama Department of Environmental Management Municipal Section, Water Division 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2400

g. If this permit is a reissuance, then the permittee shall continue to submit DMRs in accordance with the requirements of their previous permit until such time as DMRs are due as discussed in Part I.C.1.b. above.

2. Noncompliance Notifications and Reports

- a. The Permittee shall notify the Department if, for any reason, the Permittee's discharge:
 - (1) Does not comply with any daily minimum or maximum discharge limitation for an effluent characteristic specified in Provision I.A. of this permit which is denoted by an "(X)";
 - (2) Potentially threatens human health or welfare:

- (3) Threatens fish or aquatic life;
- (4) Causes an in-stream water quality criterion to be exceeded;
- (5) Does not comply with an applicable toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a);
- (6) Contains a quantity of a hazardous substance that may be harmful to public health or welfare under Section 311(b)(4) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321(b)(4);
- (7) Exceeds any discharge limitation for an effluent parameter listed in Part I.A. as a result of an unanticipated bypass or upset; or
- (8) Is an unpermitted direct or indirect discharge of a pollutant to a water of the state. (Note that unpermitted discharges properly reported to the Department under any other requirement are not required to be reported under this provision.)

The Permittee shall orally or electronically provide notification of any of the above occurrences, describing the circumstances and potential effects, to the Director or Designee within 24-hours after the Permittee becomes aware of the occurrence of such discharge. In addition to the oral or electronic notification, the Permittee shall submit a report to the Director or Designee, as provided in Provision I.C.2.c. or I.C.2.e., no later than five days after becoming aware of the occurrence of such discharge or occurrence.

- b. If, for any reason, the Permittee's discharge does not comply with any limitation of this permit, then the Permittee shall submit a written report to the Director or Designee, as provided in Provision I.C.2.c below. This report must be submitted with the next Discharge Monitoring Report required to be submitted by Provision I.C.1 of this permit after becoming aware of the occurrence of such noncompliance.
- c. Except for notifications and reports of notifiable SSOs which shall be submitted in accordance with the applicable Provisions of this permit, the Permittee shall submit the reports required under Provisions I.C.2.a. and b. to the Director or Designee on ADEM Form 421, available on the Department's website (http://www.adem.state.al.us/DeptForms/Form421.pdf). The completed Form must document the following information:
 - (1) A description of the discharge and cause of noncompliance;
 - (2) The period of noncompliance, including exact dates, times, and duration of the noncompliance. If the noncompliance is not corrected by the due date of the written report, then the Permittee shall provide an estimated date by which the noncompliance will be corrected; and
 - (3) A description of the steps taken by the Permittee and the steps planned to be taken by the Permittee to reduce or eliminate the noncompliant discharge and to prevent its recurrence.

d. Immediate notification

The Permittee shall provide notification to the Director, the public, the county health department, and any other affected entity such as public water systems, as soon as possible upon becoming aware of any notifiable sanitary sewer overflow. Notification to the Director shall be completed utilizing the Department's web-based electronic environmental SSO reporting system in accordance with Provision I.C.2.e.

e. The Department is utilizing an electronic system for notification and submittal of SSO reports. Except as noted below, the Permittee must submit all SSO reports electronically in the Department's electronic system. If requested, waivers from utilization of the electronic system shall be submitted in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code 335-6-1-.04(6). The Department's electronic reporting system shall be utilized unless a written waiver has been granted. A waiver is not effective until receipt of written approval from the Department. Utilization of verbal notifications and hard copy SSO report submittals is allowed only if approved in writing by the Department. The Permittee shall include in the SSO reports the information requested by ADEM Form 415. In addition, the Permittee shall include the latitude and longitude of the SSO in the report except when the SSO is a result of an extreme weather event (e.g., hurricane). To participate in the electronic system for SSO reports, an account may be created at https://aepacs.adem.alabama.gov/nviro/ncore/external/home. If the electronic system is down (i.e., electronic submittal of SSO data cannot be completed due to technical problems originating with the Department's system), the Permittee is not relieved of its obligation to notify the Department or submit SSO reports to the Department by the required submittal date, and the Permittee shall submit the data in an alternate manner and format acceptable to the Department. Preapproved alternate acceptable methods include verbal reports, reports submitted via the SSO hotline, or reports submitted via fax, e-mail, mail, or hand-delivery such that they are

received by the required reporting date. Within five calendar days of the electronic system resuming operation, the Permittee shall enter the data into the electronic system, unless an alternate timeframe is approved by the Department. For any alternate notification, records of the date, time, notification method, and person submitting the notification should be maintained by the Permittee. If a Permittee is allowed to submit SSO reports via an alternate method, the SSO report must be in a format approved by the Department and must be legible.

- f. The Permittee shall maintain a record of all known wastewater discharge points that are not authorized as permitted outfalls, including but not limited to SSOs. The Permittee shall include this record in its Municipal Water Pollution Prevention (MWPP) Annual Reports, which shall be submitted to the Department each year by May 31st for the prior calendar year period beginning January 1st and ending December 31st. The MWPP Annual Reports shall contain a list of all known wastewater discharge points that are not authorized as permitted outfalls and any discharges that occur prior to the headworks of the wastewater treatment plant covered by this permit. The Permittee shall also provide in the MWPP Annual Reports a list of any discharges reported during the applicable time period in accordance with Provision I.C.2.a. The Permittee shall include in its MWPP Annual Reports the following information for each known unpermitted discharge that occurred:
 - (1) The cause of the discharge;
 - (2) Date, duration and volume of discharge (estimate if unknown);
 - (3) Description of the source (e.g., manhole, lift station);
 - (4) Location of the discharge, by latitude and longitude (or other appropriate method as approved by the Department);
 - (5) The ultimate destination of the flow (e.g., surface waterbody, municipal separate storm sewer to surface waterbody); and
 - (6) Corrective actions taken and/or planned to eliminate future discharges.

D. OTHER REPORTING AND NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Anticipated Noncompliance

The permittee shall give the Director written advance notice of any planned changes or other circumstances regarding a facility which may result in noncompliance with permit requirements.

2. Termination of Discharge

The permittee shall notify the Director, in writing, when all discharges from any point source(s) identified in Provision I. A. of this permit have permanently ceased. This notification shall serve as sufficient cause for instituting procedures for modification or termination of the permit.

3. Updating Information

- a. The permittee shall inform the Director of any change in the permittee's mailing address or telephone number or in the permittee's designation of a facility contact or office having the authority and responsibility to prevent and abate violations of the AWPCA, the Department's Rules and the terms and conditions of this permit, in writing, no later than ten (10) days after such change. Upon request of the Director or his designee, the permittee shall furnish the Director with an update of any information provided in the permit application.
- b. If the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to the Director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information with a written explanation for the mistake and/or omission.

4. Duty to Provide Information

The permittee shall furnish to the Director, within a reasonable time, any information which the Director or his designee may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and re-issuing, suspending, or terminating this permit, in whole or in part, or to determine compliance with this permit.

E. SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

1. Compliance with discharge limits

The permittee shall achieve compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. in accordance with the following schedule:

COMPLIANCE SHALL BE ATTAINED ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS PERMIT

2. Schedule

No later than 14 calendar days following a date identified in the above schedule of compliance, the permittee shall submit either a report of progress or, in the case of specific actions being required by identified dates, a written notice of compliance or noncompliance. In the latter case, the notice shall include the cause of noncompliance, any remedial actions taken, and the probability of meeting the next scheduled requirement.

PART II: OTHER REQUIREMENTS, RESPONSIBILITIES, AND DUTIES

A. OPERATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT REQUIREMENTS

1. Facilities Operation and Maintenance

The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of backup or auxiliary facilities only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the permit.

2. Best Management Practices

- a. Dilution water shall not be added to achieve compliance with discharge limitations except when the Director or his designee has granted prior written authorization for dilution to meet water quality requirements.
- b. The permittee shall prepare, implement, and maintain a Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasures (SPCC) Plan in accordance with 40 C.F.R. Section 112 if required thereby.
- c. The permittee shall prepare, submit for approval and implement a Best Management Practices (BMP) Plan for containment of any or all process liquids or solids, in a manner such that these materials do not present a significant potential for discharge, if so required by the Director or his designee. When submitted and approved, the BMP Plan shall become a part of this permit and all requirements of the BMP Plan shall become requirements of this permit.

3. Certified Operator

The permittee shall not operate any wastewater treatment plant unless the competency of the operator to operate such plant has been duly certified by the Director pursuant to AWPCA, and meets the requirements specified in ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-10-1.

B. OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Duty to Mitigate Adverse Impacts

The permittee shall promptly take all reasonable steps to mitigate and minimize or prevent any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from noncompliance with any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, including such accelerated or additional monitoring of the discharge and/or the receiving waterbody as necessary to determine the nature and impact of the noncomplying discharge.

2. Right of Entry and Inspection

- a. The permittee shall allow the Director, or an authorized representative, upon the presentation of proper credentials and other documents as may be required by law to:
 - (1) Enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity or point source is located or conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of the permit;
 - (2) Have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the conditions of the permits;
 - (3) Inspect any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under the permit; and
 - (4) Sample or monitor, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or as otherwise authorized by the AWPCA, any substances or parameters at any location.

C. BYPASS AND UPSET

1. Bypass

- a. Any bypass is prohibited except as provided in b. and c. below:
- b. A bypass is not prohibited if:
 - (1) It does not cause any discharge limitation specified in Provision I. A. of this permit to be exceeded;

- (2) It enters the same receiving stream as the permitted outfall; and
- (3) It is necessary for essential maintenance of a treatment or control facility or system to assure efficient operation of such facility or system.
- A bypass is not prohibited and need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit
 if:
 - (1) It is unavoidable to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage;
 - (2) There are no feasible alternatives to the bypass, such as the use of auxiliary treatment facilities, retention of untreated wastes, or maintenance during normal periods of equipment downtime (this condition is not satisfied if adequate back-up equipment should have been installed in the exercise of reasonable engineering judgment to prevent a bypass which occurred during normal periods of equipment downtime or preventive maintenance); and
 - (3) The permittee submits a written request for authorization to bypass to the Director at least ten (10) days prior to the anticipated bypass (if possible), the permittee is granted such authorization, and the permittee complies with any conditions imposed by the Director to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the bypass.
- d. The permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II. C. 1. b. or c. have been met to qualify for an exception to the general prohibition against bypassing contained in a. and an exemption, where applicable, from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

2. Upset

- a. A discharge which results from an upset need not meet the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit if:
 - (1) No later than 24-hours after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the Permittee orally reports the occurrence and circumstances of the upset to the Director or his designee; and
 - (2) No later than five (5) days after becoming aware of the occurrence of the upset, the Permittee furnishes the Director with evidence, including properly signed, contemporaneous operating logs, or other relevant evidence, demonstrating that:
 - (i) An upset occurred;
 - (ii) The Permittee can identify the specific cause(s) of the upset;
 - (iii) The Permittee's facility was being properly operated at the time of the upset; and
 - (iv) The Permittee promptly took all reasonable steps to minimize any adverse impact on human health or the environment resulting from the upset.
- b. The permittee has the burden of establishing that each of the conditions of Provision II. C. 2. a. of this permit have been met to qualify for an exemption from the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.

D. DUTY TO COMPLY WITH PERMIT, RULES, AND STATUTES

1. Duty to Comply

- a. The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit noncompliance constitutes a violation of the AWPCA and the FWPCA and is grounds for enforcement action, permit termination, revocation and reissuance, suspension, modification, or denial of a permit renewal application.
- b. The necessity to halt or reduce production or other activities in order to maintain compliance with the conditions of the permit shall not be a defense for a permittee in an enforcement action.
- c. The discharge of a pollutant from a source not specifically identified in the permit application for this permit and not specifically included in the description of an outfall in this permit is not authorized and shall constitute noncompliance with this permit.
- d. The permittee shall take all reasonable steps, including cessation of production or other activities, to minimize or prevent any violation of this permit or to minimize or prevent any adverse impact of any permit violation.

e. Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude or negate the Permittee's responsibility to apply for, obtain, or comply with other Federal, State, or Local Government permits, certifications, or licenses or to preclude from obtaining other federal, state, or local approvals, including those applicable to other ADEM programs and regulations.

2. Removed Substances

Solids, sludges, filter backwash, or any other pollutant or other waste removed in the course of treatment or control of wastewaters shall be disposed of in a manner that complies with all applicable Department Rules.

3. Loss or Failure of Treatment Facilities

Upon the loss or failure of any treatment facilities, including but not limited to the loss or failure of the primary source of power of the treatment facility, the permittee shall, where necessary to maintain compliance with the discharge limitations specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, or any other terms or conditions of this permit, cease, reduce, or otherwise control production and/or all discharges until treatment is restored. If control of discharge during loss or failure of the primary source of power is to be accomplished by means of alternate power sources, standby generators, or retention of inadequately treated effluent, the permittee must furnish to the Director within six months a certification that such control mechanisms have been installed.

4. Compliance with Statutes and Rules

- a. This permit has been issued under ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6. All provisions of this chapter, that are applicable to this permit, are hereby made a part of this permit. A copy of this chapter may be obtained for a small charge from the Office of General Counsel, Alabama Department of Environmental Management, 1400 Coliseum Boulevard Montgomery, Alabama 36110-2059.
- b. This permit does not authorize the noncompliance with or violation of any Laws of the State of Alabama or the United States of America or any regulations or rules implementing such laws. FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1319, and Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-14.

E. PERMIT TRANSFER, MODIFICATION, SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND REISSUANCE

1. Duty to Reapply or Notify of Intent to Cease Discharge

- a. If the permittee intends to continue to discharge beyond the expiration date of this permit, the permittee shall file a complete permit application for reissuance of this permit at least 180 days prior to its expiration. If the permittee does not intend to continue discharge beyond the expiration of this permit, the permittee shall submit written notification of this intent which shall be signed by an individual meeting the signatory requirements for a permit application as set forth in ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-0.09.
- b. Failure of the permittee to apply for reissuance at least 180 days prior to permit expiration will void the automatic continuation of the expiring permit provided by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.06 and should the permit not be reissued for any reason any discharge after expiration of this permit will be an unpermitted discharge.

2. Change in Discharge

Prior to any facility expansion, process modification or any significant change in the method of operation of the permittee's treatment works, the permittee shall provide the Director with information concerning the planned expansion, modification or change. The permittee shall apply for a permit modification at least 180 days prior to any facility expansion, process modification, significant change in the method of operation of the permittee's treatment works, or other actions that could result in the discharge of additional pollutants or increase the quantity of a discharged pollutant or could result in an additional discharge point. This condition applies to pollutants that are or that are not subject to discharge limitations in this permit. No new or increased discharge may begin until the Director has authorized it by issuance of a permit modification or a reissued permit.

3. Transfer of Permit

This permit may not be transferred or the name of the permittee changed without notice to the Director and subsequent modification or revocation and reissuance of the permit to identify the new permittee and to incorporate any other changes as may be required under the FWPCA or AWPCA. In the case of a change in name, ownership or control of the permittee's premises only, a request for permit modification in a format acceptable to the Director is required at least 30 days prior to the change. In the case of a change in name, ownership, or control of the permittee's premises accompanied by a change or proposed change in effluent characteristics, a complete permit application is required to

be submitted to the Director at least 180 days prior to the change. Whenever the Director is notified of a change in name, ownership, or control, he may decide not to modify the existing permit and require the submission of a new permit application.

4. Permit Modification and Revocation

- a. This permit may be modified or revoked and reissued, in whole or in part, during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:
 - (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to revoke and reissue this permit instead of terminating the permit;
 - (2) If a request to transfer this permit has been received, the Director may decide to revoke and reissue or to modify the permit; or
 - (3) If modification or revocation and reissuance is requested by the permittee and cause exists, the Director may grant the request.
- b. This permit may be modified during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:
 - (1) If cause for termination under Provision II. E. 5. of this permit exists, the Director may choose to modify this permit instead of terminating this permit;
 - (2) There are material and substantial alterations or additions to the facility or activity generating wastewater which occurred after permit issuance which justify the application of permit conditions that are different or absent in the existing permit;
 - (3) The Director has received new information that was not available at the time of permit issuance and that would have justified the application of different permit conditions at the time of issuance;
 - (4) A new or revised requirement(s) of any applicable standard or limitation is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA;
 - (5) Errors in calculation of discharge limitations or typographical or clerical errors were made;
 - (6) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, when the standards or regulations on which the permit was based have been changed by promulgation of amended standards or regulations or by judicial decision after the permit was issued;
 - (7) To the extent allowed by ADEM Administrative Code, Rule 335-6-6-.17, permits may be modified to change compliance schedules;
 - (8) To agree with a granted variance under 30l(c), 30l(g), 30l(h), 30l(k), or 3l6(a) of the FWPCA or for fundamentally different factors;
 - (9) To incorporate an applicable 307(a) FWPCA toxic effluent standard or prohibition;
 - (10) When required by the reopener conditions in this permit;
 - (11) When required under 40 CFR 403.8(e) (compliance schedule for development of pretreatment program);
 - (12) Upon failure of the state to notify, as required by Section 402(b)(3) of the FWPCA, another state whose waters may be affected by a discharge permitted by this permit;
 - (13) When required to correct technical mistakes, such as errors in calculation, or mistaken interpretations of law made in determining permit conditions; or
 - (14) When requested by the permittee and the Director determines that the modification has cause and will not result in a violation of federal or state law, regulations or rules; or

5. Termination

This permit may be terminated during its term for cause, including but not limited to, the following:

- a. Violation of any term or condition of this permit;
- b. The permittee's misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts in the permit application or during the permit issuance process or the permittee's misrepresentation of any relevant facts at any time;
- c. Materially false or inaccurate statements or information in the permit application or the permit;

- d. A change in any condition that requires either a temporary or permanent reduction or elimination of the permitted discharge;
- e. The permittee's discharge threatens human life or welfare or the maintenance of water quality standards;
- f. Permanent closure of the facility generating the wastewater permitted to be discharged by this permit or permanent cessation of wastewater discharge;
- g. New or revised requirements of any applicable standard or limitation that is promulgated under Sections 301(b)(2)(C), (D), (E), and (F), and 307(a)(2) of the FWPCA that the Director determines cannot be complied with by the permittee.
- h. Any other cause allowed by the ADEM Administrative Code, Chapter 335-6-6.

6. Suspension

This permit may be suspended during its term for noncompliance until the permittee has taken action(s) necessary to achieve compliance.

7. Stay

The filing of a request by the permittee for modification, suspension, or revocation of this permit, in whole or in part, does not stay any permit term or condition.

F. COMPLIANCE WITH TOXIC POLLUTANT STANDARD OR PROHIBITION

If any applicable effluent standard or prohibition (including any schedule of compliance specified in such effluent standard or prohibition) is established under Section 307(a) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1317(a), for a toxic pollutant discharged by the permittee and such standard or prohibition is more stringent than any discharge limitation on the pollutant specified in Provision I. A. of this permit, or controls a pollutant not limited in Provision I. A. of this permit, this permit shall be modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition and the permittee shall be notified of such modification. If this permit has not been modified to conform to the toxic pollutant effluent standard or prohibition before the effective date of such standard or prohibition, the permittee shall attain compliance with the requirements of the standard or prohibition within the time period required by the standard or prohibition and shall continue to comply with the standard or prohibition until this permit is modified or reissued.

G. NOTICE TO DIRECTOR OF INDUSTRIAL USERS

- 1. The permittee shall not allow the introduction of wastewater, other than domestic wastewater, from a new direct discharger prior to approval and permitting, if applicable, of the discharge by the Department.
- 2. The permittee shall not allow an existing indirect discharger to increase the quantity or change the character of its wastewater, other than domestic wastewater, prior to approval and permitting, if applicable, of the increased discharge by the Department.
- 3. The permittee shall report to the Department any adverse impact caused or believed to be caused by an indirect discharger on the treatment process, quality of discharged water or quality of sludge. Such report shall be submitted within seven days of the permittee becoming aware of the adverse impacts.

H. PROHIBITIONS

The permittee shall not allow, and shall take effective enforcement action to prevent and terminate, the introduction of any of the following into its treatment works by industrial users:

- 1. Pollutants which create a fire or explosion hazard in the treatment works;
- 2. Pollutants which will cause corrosive structural damage to the treatment works, or dischargers with a pH lower than 5.0 s.u., unless the works are specifically designed to accommodate such discharges;
- 3. Solid or viscous pollutants in amounts which will cause obstruction of flow in sewers, or other interference with the treatment works;
- 4. Pollutants, including oxygen demanding pollutants, released in a discharge of such volume or strength as to cause interference in the treatment works;

- 5. Heat in amounts which will inhibit biological activity in the treatment plant resulting in interference or in such quantities that the temperature of the treatment plant influent exceeds 40 °C (104 °F) unless the treatment plant is designed to accommodate such heat;
- 6. Pollutants in amounts which exceed any applicable pretreatment standard under Section 307 of FWPCA or any approved revisions thereof.

PART III: ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LIABILITY

1. Tampering

Any person who falsifies, tampers with, or knowingly renders inaccurate any monitoring device or method required to be maintained or performed under the permit shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

2. False Statements

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any record or other document submitted or required to be maintained under this permit, including monitoring reports or reports of compliance or noncompliance shall, upon conviction, be subject to penalties as provided by the AWPCA.

3. Permit Enforcement

- a. Any NPDES permit issued or reissued by the Department is a permit for the purpose of the AWPCA and the FWPCA and as such any terms, conditions, or limitations of the permit are enforceable under state and federal law.
- b. Any person required to have a NPDES permit pursuant to ADEM Administrative Code Chapter 335-6-6 and who discharges pollutants without said permit, who violates the conditions of said permit, who discharges pollutants in a manner not authorized by the permit, or who violates applicable orders of the Department or any applicable rule or standard of the Department, is subject to any one or combination of the following enforcement actions under applicable state statutes:
 - (1) An administrative order requiring abatement, compliance, mitigation, cessation, clean-up, and/or penalties;
 - An action for damages;
 - (3) An action for injunctive relief; or
 - (4) An action for penalties.
- c. If the permittee is not in compliance with the conditions of an expiring or expired permit the Director may choose to do any or all of the following provided the permittee has made a timely and complete application for reissuance of the permit:
 - (1) Initiate enforcement action based upon the permit which has been continued;
 - (2) Issue a notice of intent to deny the permit reissuance. If the permit is denied, the owner or operator would then be required to cease the activities authorized by the continued permit or be subject to enforcement action for operating without a permit;
 - (3) Reissue the new permit with appropriate conditions; or
 - (4) Take other actions authorized by these rules and AWPCA.

4. Relief from Liability

Except as provided in Provision II. C. 1. (Bypass) and Provision II. C. 2. (Upset), nothing in this permit shall be construed to relieve the permittee of civil or criminal liability under the AWPCA or FWPCA for noncompliance with any term or condition of this permit.

B. OIL AND HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE LIABILITY

Nothing in this permit shall be construed to preclude the institution of any legal action or relieve the permittee from any responsibilities, liabilities or penalties to which the permittee is or may be subject under Section 311 of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1321.

C. PROPERTY AND OTHER RIGHTS

This permit does not convey any property rights in either real or personal property, or any exclusive privileges, nor does it authorize any injury to persons or property or invasion of other private rights, or any infringement of federal, state, or local laws or regulations, nor does it authorize or approve the construction of any physical structures or facilities or the undertaking of any work in any waters of the state or of the United States.

D. AVAILABILITY OF REPORTS

Except for data determined to be confidential under <u>Code of Alabama</u> 1975, Section 22-22-9(c), all reports prepared in accordance with the terms of this permit shall be available for public inspection at the offices of the Department. Effluent data shall not be considered confidential.

E. EXPIRATION OF PERMITS FOR NEW OR INCREASED DISCHARGES

- 1. If this permit was issued for a new discharger or new source, this permit shall expire eighteen months after the issuance date if construction of the facility has not begun during the eighteen-month period.
- 2. If this permit was issued or modified to allow the discharge of increased quantities of pollutants to accommodate the modification of an existing facility, and if construction of this modification has not begun during the eighteen month period after issuance of this permit or permit modification, this permit shall be modified to reduce the quantities of pollutants allowed to be discharged to those levels that would have been allowed if the modification of the facility had not been planned.
- 3. Construction has begun when the owner or operator has:
 - a. Begun, or caused to begin as part of a continuous on-site construction program:
 - (1) Any placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment; or
 - (2) Significant site preparation work including clearing, excavation, or removal of existing buildings, structures, or facilities which are necessary for the placement, assembly, or installation of new source facilities or equipment; or
 - b. Entered into a binding contractual obligation for the purpose of placement, assembly, or installation of facilities or equipment which are intended to be used in its operation within a reasonable time. Options to purchase or contracts which can be terminated or modified without substantial loss, and contracts for feasibility, engineering, and design studies do not constitute a contractual obligation under this paragraph.
- 4. Final plans and specifications for a waste treatment facility at a new source or new discharger, or a modification to an existing waste treatment facility must be submitted to and examined by the Department prior to initiating construction of such treatment facility by the permittee.
- 5. Upon completion of construction of waste treatment facilities and prior to operation of such facilities, the permittee shall submit to the Department a certification from a registered professional engineer, licensed to practice in the State of Alabama, that the treatment facilities have been built according to plans and specifications submitted to and examined by the Department.

F. COMPLIANCE WITH WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

- 1. On the basis of the permittee's application, plans, or other available information, the Department has determined that compliance with the terms and conditions of this permit should assure compliance with the applicable water quality standards.
- 2. Compliance with permit terms and conditions notwithstanding, if the permittee's discharge(s) from point sources identified in Provision I. A. of this permit cause or contribute to a condition in contravention of state water quality standards, the Department may require abatement action to be taken by the permittee in emergency situations or modify the permit pursuant to the Department's Rules, or both.
- 3. If the Department determines, on the basis of a notice provided pursuant to this permit or any investigation, inspection or sampling, that a modification of this permit is necessary to assure maintenance of water quality standards or compliance with other provisions of the AWPCA or FWPCA, the Department may require such modification and, in cases of emergency, the Director may prohibit the discharge until the permit has been modified.

G. GROUNDWATER

Unless specifically authorized under this permit, this permit does not authorize the discharge of pollutants to groundwater. Should a threat of groundwater contamination occur, the Director may require groundwater monitoring to properly assess the degree of the problem, and the Director may require that the permittee undertake measures to abate any such discharge and/or contamination.

H. DEFINITIONS

- 1. Average monthly discharge limitation means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar month divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that month (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).
- 2. Average weekly discharge limitation means the highest allowable average of "daily discharges" over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all "daily discharges" measured during a calendar week divided by the number of "daily discharges" measured during that week (zero discharge days shall not be included in the number of "daily discharges" measured and a less than detectable test result shall be treated as a concentration of zero if the most sensitive EPA approved method was used).
- 3. **Arithmetic Mean** means the summation of the individual values of any set of values divided by the number of individual values.
- 4. AWPCA means the Alabama Water Pollution Control Act.
- 5. **BOD** means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter biochemical oxygen demand.
- 6. **Bypass** means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.
- 7. CBOD means the five-day measure of the pollutant parameter carbonaceous biochemical oxygen demand.
- 8. **Daily discharge** means the discharge of a pollutant measured during any consecutive 24-hour period in accordance with the sample type and analytical methodology specified by the discharge permit.
- 9. Daily maximum means the highest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
- 10. Daily minimum means the lowest value of any individual sample result obtained during a day.
- 11. Day means any consecutive 24-hour period.
- 12. Department means the Alabama Department of Environmental Management.
- 13. **Director** means the Director of the Department.
- 14. **Discharge** means "[t]he addition, introduction, leaking, spilling or emitting of any sewage, industrial waste, pollutant or other waste into waters of the state". <u>Code of Alabama</u> 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(9).
- 15. **Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR)** means the form approved by the Director to accomplish reporting requirements of an NPDES permit.
- 16. **DO** means dissolved oxygen.
- 17. **8HC** means 8-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
 - a. The mixing of at least 8 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 1 hour over a period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
 - b. A sample continuously collected at a constant rate over period of not less than 8 hours between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. If the sampling period exceeds 8 hours, sampling may be conducted beyond the 6:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. period.
- 18. EPA means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.
- 19. FC means the pollutant parameter fecal coliform.
- 20. Flow means the total volume of discharge in a 24-hour period.
- 21. FWPCA means the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.
- 22. **Geometric Mean** means the Nth root of the product of the individual values of any set of values where N is equal to the number of individual values. The geometric mean is equivalent to the antilog of the arithmetic mean of the logarithms of the individual values. For purposes of calculating the geometric mean, values of zero (0) shall be considered one (1).

- 23. **Grab Sample** means a single influent or effluent portion which is not a composite sample. The sample(s) shall be collected at the period(s) most representative of the discharge.
- 24. **Indirect Discharger** means a nondomestic discharger who discharges pollutants to a publicly owned treatment works or a privately owned treatment facility operated by another person.
- 25. **Industrial User** means those industries identified in the Standard Industrial Classification manual, Bureau of the Budget 1967, as amended and supplemented, under the category "Division D Manufacturing" and such other classes of significant waste producers as, by regulation, the Director deems appropriate.
- 26. MGD means million gallons per day.
- 27. **Monthly Average** means the arithmetic mean of all the composite or grab samples taken for the daily discharges collected in one month period. The monthly average for flow is the arithmetic mean of all flow measurements taken in a one month period.
- 28. New Discharger means a person, owning or operating any building, structure, facility, or installation:
 - a) From which there is or may be a discharge of pollutants;
 - b) That did not commence the discharge of pollutants prior to August 13, 1979, and which is not a new source; and
 - c) Which has never received a final effective NPDES permit for dischargers at that site.
- 29. NH3-N means the pollutant parameter ammonia, measured as nitrogen.
- 30. Notifiable sanitary sewer overflow means an overflow, spill, release or diversion of wastewater from a sanitary sewer system that:
 - a) Reaches a surface water of the State; or
 - b) May imminently and substantially endanger human health based on potential for public exposure including but not limited to close proximity to public or private water supply wells or in areas where human contact would be likely to occur.
- 31. **Permit application** means forms and additional information that is required by ADEM Administrative Code Rule 335-6-6-.08 and applicable permit fees.
- 32. **Point source** means "any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, channel, ditch, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, . . . from which pollutants are or may be discharged." Section 502(14) of the FWPCA, 33 U.S.C. Section 1362(14).
- 33. **Pollutant** includes for purposes of this permit, but is not limited to, those pollutants specified in Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(3) and those effluent characteristics specified in Provision I. A. of this permit.
- 34. **Privately Owned Treatment Works** means any devices or system which is used to treat wastes from any facility whose operator is not the operator of the treatment works, and which is not a "POTW".
- 35. **Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW)** means a wastewater collection and treatment facility owned by the State, municipality, regional entity composed of two or more municipalities, or another entity created by the State or local authority for the purpose of collecting and treating municipal wastewater.
- 36. Receiving Stream means the "waters" receiving a "discharge" from a "point source".
- 37. Severe property damage means substantial physical damage to property, damage to the treatment facilities which causes them to become inoperable, or substantial and permanent loss of natural resources which can reasonably be expected to occur in the absence of a bypass. Severe property damage does not mean economic loss caused by delays in production.
- 38. Significant Source means a source which discharges 0.025 MGD or more to a POTW or greater than five percent of the treatment work's capacity, or a source which is a primary industry as defined by the U.S. EPA or which discharges a priority or toxic pollutant.
- 39. TKN means the pollutant parameter Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen.
- 40. **TON** means the pollutant parameter Total Organic Nitrogen.
- 41. TRC means Total Residual Chlorine.

- 42. TSS means the pollutant parameter Total Suspended Solids.
- 43. **24HC** means 24-hour composite sample, including any of the following:
 - a) The mixing of at least 8 equal volume samples collected at constant time intervals of not more than 2 hours over a period of 24 hours;
 - b) A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic sampler composite to one sample. As a minimum, samples shall be collected hourly and each shall be no more than one twenty-fourth (1/24) of the total sample volume collected;
 - c) A sample collected over a consecutive 24-hour period using an automatic composite sampler composited proportional to flow.
- 44. **Upset** means an exceptional incident in which there is an unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology-based permit discharge limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.
- 45. Waters means "[a]ll waters of any river, stream, watercourse, pond, lake, coastal, ground or surface water, wholly or partially within the state, natural or artificial. This does not include waters which are entirely confined and retained completely upon the property of a single individual, partnership or corporation unless such waters are used in interstate commerce." Code of Alabama 1975, Section 22-22-1(b)(2). Waters "include all navigable waters" as defined in Section 502(7) of the FWPCA, 22 U.S.C. Section 1362(7), which are within the State of Alabama.
- 46. Week means the period beginning at twelve midnight Saturday and ending at twelve midnight the following Saturday.
- 47. Weekly (7-day and calendar week) Average is the arithmetic mean of all samples collected during a consecutive 7-day period or calendar week, whichever is applicable. The calendar week is defined as beginning on Sunday and ending on Saturday. Weekly averages shall be calculated for all calendar weeks with Saturdays in the month. If a calendar week overlaps two months (i.e., the Sunday is in one month and the Saturday in the following month), the weekly average calculated for the calendar week shall be included in the data for the month that contains the Saturday.

I. SEVERABILITY

The provisions of this permit are severable, and if any provision of this permit or the application of any provision of this permit to any circumstance is held invalid, the application of such provision to other circumstances, and the remainder of this permit, shall not be affected thereby.

PART IV: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, CONDITIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

A. SLUDGE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

1. Applicability

- a. Provisions of Provision IV.A. apply to a sewage sludge generated or treated in treatment works that is applied to agricultural and non-agricultural land, or that is otherwise distributed, marketed, incinerated, or disposed in landfills or surface disposal sites.
- b. Provisions of Provision IV.A. do not apply to:
 - (1) Sewage sludge generated or treated in a privately owned treatment works operated in conjunction with industrial manufacturing and processing facilities and which receive no domestic wastewater.
 - (2) Sewage sludge that is stored in surface impoundments located at the treatment works prior to ultimate disposal.

2. Submitting Information

- a. If applicable, the Permittee must submit annually with its Municipal Water Pollution Prevention (MWPP) report the following:
 - (1) Type of sludge stabilization/digestion method;
 - (2) Daily or annual sludge production (dry weight basis);
 - (3) Ultimate sludge disposal practice(s).
- b. The Permittee shall provide sludge inventory data to the Director as requested. These data may include, but are not limited to, sludge quantity and quality reported in Provision IV.A.2.a as well as other specific analyses required to comply with State and Federal laws regarding solid and hazardous waste disposal.
- c. The Permittee shall give prior notice to the Director of at least 30 days of any change planned in the Permittee's sludge disposal practices.

3. Reopener or Modification

- a. Upon review of information provided by the Permittee as required by Provision IV.A.2. or, based on the results of an on-site inspection, the permit shall be subject to modification to incorporate appropriate requirements.
- b. If an applicable "acceptable management practice" or if a numerical limitation for a pollutant in sewage sludge promulgated under Section 405 of FWPCA is more stringent than the sludge pollutant limit or acceptable management practice in this permit. This permit shall be modified or revoked or reissued to conform to requirements promulgated under Section 405. The Permittee shall comply with the limitations no later than the compliance deadline specified in applicable regulations as required by Section 405 of FWPCA.

B. EFFLUENT TOXICITY TESTING REOPENER

Upon notification under Part II.G. of any newly introduced toxic industrial wastewaters, the Director may reopen the permit to include effluent toxicity limitations and testing requirements.

C. TOTAL RESIDUAL CHLORINE (TRC) REQUIREMENTS

- 1. If chlorine is not utilized for disinfection purposes, TRC monitoring under Part I of this Permit is not required. If TRC monitoring is not required (conditional monitoring), "*9" should be reported on the DMR forms.
- 2. Testing for TRC shall be conducted according to either the amperometric titration method or the DPD colorimetric method as specified in Section 408(C) or (E), Standards Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 18th edition. If the analytical result is less than the detection level or a value otherwise indicated in this permit, the Permittee shall report on the DMR form "*B" or "0". The Permittee shall then be considered to be in compliance with the daily maximum concentration limit for TRC.
- 3. This permit contains a maximum allowable TRC level in the effluent. The Permittee is responsible for determining the minimum TRC level needed in the chlorine contact chamber to comply with E.coli limits. The effluent shall be dechlorinated if necessary to meet the maximum allowable effluent TRC level.

4. The sample collection point for effluent TRC shall be at a point downstream of the chlorine contact chamber (downstream of dechlorination, if applicable). The exact location is to be approved by the Director.

D. PLANT CLASSIFICATION

The Permittee shall report to the Director within 30 days of the effective date of this permit, the name, address and operator number of the certified wastewater operator in responsible charge of the facility. Unless specified elsewhere in this permit, this facility shall be classified in accordance with ADEM Admin. Code R. 335-10-1-.03.

E. SANITARY SEWER OVERFLOW RESPONSE PLAN

1. SSO Response Plan

Within 120 days of the effective date of this Permit, the Permittee shall develop a Sanitary Sewer Overflow (SSO) Response Plan to establish timely and effective methods for responding to notifiable sanitary sewer overflows. The SSO Response Plan shall address each of the following:

a. General Information

- (1) Approximate population of City/Town, if applicable
- (2) Approximate number of customers served by the Permittee
- (3) Identification of any subbasins designated by the Permittee, if applicable
- (4) Identification of estimated linear feet of sanitary sewers
- (5) Number of Pump/Lift Stations in the collection system

b. Responsibility Information

- (1) The title(s) and contact information of key position(s) who will coordinate the SSO response, including information for a backup coordinator in the event that the primary SSO coordinator is unavailable. The SSO coordinator is the person responsible for assessing the SSO and initiating a series of response actions based on the type, severity, and destination of the SSO, except for routine SSOs for which the coordinator may preapprove written procedures. Routine SSOs are those for which the corrective action procedures are generally consistent.
- (2) The title(s), and contact information of key position(s) who will respond to SSOs, including information for backup responder(s) in the event the primary responder(s) are unavailable (i.e., position(s) who provide notification to the Department, the public, the county health department, and other affected entities such as public water systems; position(s) responsible for organizing crews for response; position(s) responsible for addressing public inquiries)

c. SSO and Surface Water Assessment

- (1) Identification of locations within the collection system at which an SSO is likely to occur (e.g., based upon historical SSOs, lift stations where electricity may be lost, etc.)
- (2) A map of the general collection system area, including identification of surface waterbodies and the location(s) of public drinking water source(s). Mapping of all collection system piping, pump stations, etc. is not required; however, if this information is already available, it should be included.
- (3) Identification of surface waterbodies within the collection system area which are classified as Swimming according to ADEM Admin. Code chap. 335-6-11. References available to assist in this requirement include the following: http://adem.alabama.gov/alEnviroRegLaws/files/Division6Vol1.pdf and http://adem.alabama.gov/wqmap.
- (4) Identification of surface waterbodies within the collection system area which are not classified as Swimming as indicated in paragraph c above, but are known locally as areas where swimming occurs or as areas that are heavily recreated

d. Public Reporting of SSOs

(1) Contact information for the public to report an SSO to the Permittee, during both normal and outside of normal business hours (e.g., telephone number, website, email address, etc.)

- (2) Information requested from the person reporting an SSO to assist the Permittee in identifying the SSO (e.g., date, time, location, contact information)
- (3) Procedures for communication of the SSO report to the appropriate positions for follow-up investigation and response, if necessary
- e. Procedures to immediately notify the Department, the county health department, and other affected entities (such as public water systems) upon becoming aware of notifiable SSOs

f. Public Notification Methods for SSOs

- (1) A listing of methods that are feasible, as determined by the Permittee, for public notifications (e.g., flyers distributed to nearby residents; signs posted at the location of the SSO, where the SSO enters a water of the state, and/or at a central public location; signs posted at fishing piers, boat launches, parks, swimming waterbodies, etc.; website and/or social media notifications; local print or radio and broadcast media notifications; "opt in" email, text message, or automated phone message notifications)
 - (i) If signage is a feasible method for public notification, procedures for use and removal of signage (e.g., availability and maintenance of signs, appropriate duration of postings)
- (2) Minimum information to be included in public notifications (e.g., identification that an SSO has occurred, date, duration if known, estimated volume if known, location of the SSO by street address or other appropriate method, initial destination of the SSO)
- (3) Procedures developed by the Permittee for determining the appropriate public notification method(s) based upon the potential for public exposure to health risks associated with the SSO
- g. Standard Procedures shall be developed by the Permittee and shall include, at a minimum
 - (1) General SSO Response Procedures (e.g., procedures for dispatching staff to assess/correct an SSO; procedures for routine SSO corrective actions such as those for sewer blockages, overflowing manholes, line breakages, pump station power failure, etc.; procedures for disinfection of affected area, if applicable);
 - (2) Procedures for collection and proper disposal of the SSO, if feasible.
 - (3) General procedures for coordinating instream water quality monitoring, including, but not limited to, procedures for mobilizing staff, collecting samples, and typical test methods should the Department or the Permittee determine monitoring is appropriate following an SSO. Identification of a contractor who will collect and analyze the sample(s) may be listed in lieu of the procedures.
 - (4) References to other documents (such as Standard Operating Procedures for SSO Responses) may be acceptable for this section; however, the referenced document shall be identified and shall be reviewed at a frequency of at least that required by the Administrative Procedures Section.
- h. Date of the SSO Response Plan, dates of all modifications and/or reviews, the title and signature of the reviewer(s) for each date and the signature of the responsible official or the appropriate designee.

2. SSO Response Plan Implementation

Except as otherwise required by this Permit, the Permittee shall fully implement the SSO Response Plan as soon as practicable, but no later than 180 days after the effective date of this Permit.

3. Department Review of the SSO Response Plan

- a. When requested by the Director or his designee, the Permittee shall make the SSO Response Plan available for review by the Department.
- b. Upon review, the Director or his designee may notify the Permittee that the SSO Response Plan is deficient and require modification of the Plan.
- c. Within thirty days of receipt of notification, or an alternate timeframe as approved by the Department, the Permittee shall modify any SSO Response Plan deficiency identified by the Director or his designee and shall certify to the Department that the modification has been made.

4. SSO Response Plan Administrative Procedures

a. The Permittee shall maintain a copy of the SSO Response Plan at the permitted facility or an alternate location approved by the Department in writing and shall make it available for inspection by the Department.

- b. The Permittee shall make a copy of the SSO Response Plan available to the public upon written request within 30 days of such request. The Permittee may redact information which may present security issues, such as location of public water supplies, identification of specific details of vulnerabilities, employee information, etc.
- c. The Permittee shall provide training for any personnel required to implement the SSO Response Plan and shall retain at the facility documentation of such training. This documentation shall be available for inspection by the Department. Training shall be provided for existing personnel prior to the date by which implementation of the SSO Response Plan is required and for new personnel as soon as possible. Should significant revisions be made to the SSO Response Plan, training regarding the revisions shall be conducted as soon as possible.
- d. The Permittee shall complete a review and evaluation of the SSO Response Plan at least once every three years. Documentation of the SSO Response Plan review and evaluation shall be signed and dated by the responsible official or the appropriate designee as part of the SSO Response Plan.

NPDES PERMIT RATIONALE

NPDES Permit No:

AL0020940

Date: February 13, 2024

Permit Applicant:

City of Elba 200 Buford Street Elba, AL 36323

Location:

Elba Lagoon Forest Ave Elba, AL 36323

Draft Permit is:

Initial Issuance:

Reissuance due to expiration: X Modification of existing permit: Revocation and Reissuance:

Basis for Limitations:

Water Quality Model: CBOD5, NH3N

Reissuance with no modification: pH, TSS, TSS Percent Removal, NH₃-N, TRC, CBOD₅, CBOD₅ Percent Removal, E. Coli

Instream calculation at 7Q10: ~2%

Toxicity based:

Secondary Treatment Levels: CBOD₅ Percent Removal

Other (described below): pH, TSS, TSS Percent Removal, E. Coli, TRC

Design Flow in Million Gallons per Day:

0.6 MGD

Major:

No

Description of Discharge:

| Feature ID | Description | Receiving Water | WBC | 303(d) | TMDL |
|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 001 | Municipal Wastewater | Pea River | Fish and Wildlife | Yes | No |
| | | | (F&W) | | |

Discussion:

This permit is a reissuance due to expiration.

The pH limits for Outfall 0011 were developed consistent with the water-use designation of the receiving stream. The daily maximum pH limit is 9.0 s.u. and the daily minimum is 6.0 s.u. The monitoring frequency will be twice per month. Flow will be monitored continuously, 7 days per week.

The monthly average TSS limit is established at $90.0 \, \text{mg/l}$ in accordance with ADEM's Permit Development Rationale and $40 \, \text{CFR} \, 133.105$. A minimum percent removal of $85 \, \text{percent}$ based on $40 \, \text{CFR} \, 133.102$ is imposed for CBOD5 and a minimum percent removal of $65 \, \text{percent}$ based on $40 \, \text{CFR} \, 133.105$ is imposed for TSS. The monitoring frequency will be twice per month for TSS. CBOD5 and TSS percent removals will be calculated once per month.

The discharge limits for CBOD₅ and NH₃N for Outfall 0011 were developed by the Municipal Section based on a Waste Load Allocation (WLA) model performed by the Department's Water Quality Branch on October 31, 2018. CBOD5, and NH3N have monthly average limits of 25 mg/l and 20 mg/l, respectively. The monitoring frequencies will be twice per month.

The imposed E. coli limits were determined based on the water-use classification of the receiving stream. The section of the Pea River containing the discharge is classified as Fish & Wildlife. The imposed E. coli limits for May – October are 126 col/100ml (monthly average) and 298 col/100ml (daily maximum), while the limits for November – April are 548 col/100ml (monthly average) and 2507 col/100ml (daily maximum). The monitoring frequency will be twice per month.

The Municipal Section, in consultation with the Department's Water Quality Branch, has conducted a narrative nutrient reasonable potential analysis. Based on a review of the facility's current levels of nutrients in the discharge and current assessments of the available information, the Permittee is required to monitor and report effluent test results for Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN), Nitrite plus Nitrate (NO2+NO3), and Total Phosphorus (TP) during the summer season (April – October). Monitoring for these nutrient-related parameters is imposed so that sufficient information will be available regarding the nutrient contribution from this point source, should it be necessary at some later time to impose additional nutrient limits on this discharge.

The TRC limits are 1.0 mg/L (daily maximum) and 0.71 mg/L (monthly average). The monitoring frequency will be twice per month. Although the toxicity calculations indicate that the limitations could be higher, as the Elba Lagoon has demonstrated the ability to meet the current limits; in order to prevent backsliding, the current limitations will be continued.

Because the facility has shown that mercury is consistently present in their discharge, and the Pea River is on the most recent 303(d) list for metals (mercury), mercury will be in the permit on a monitor only basis. The monitoring frequency will be annual.

No toxicity testing is required because there are no significant industrial discharges to the plant and because this is a minor facility.

The receiving stream is the Pea River, a Tier I waterbody. The stream is on the most recent 303(d) list for metals (mercury). The Permittee will be required to monitor for mercury on an annual basis so that sufficient information will be available regarding mercury contribution form this point source for TMDL Development. There are no approved TMDLs for the section of the Pea River the Permittee discharges to.

ADEM Administrative Rule 335-6-10-.12 requires applicants to new or expanded discharges to Tier II waters demonstrate that the proposed discharge is necessary for important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located. The application submitted by the facility is not for a new or expanded discharge, so the applicant is not required to demonstrate that the discharge is necessary for economic and social development.

Prepared by:

Sandra Lee

| 1 | | Wa | ste L | .oad | Allo | catio | on S | umm | ary | | Page 1 |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|---|-------------------|--|--------------|
| | | | F | REQUE | ST INFO | RMAT | ON | Reques | t Numl | ber: | 3505 |
| rom: | | | S | andy Le | | | ranch/ | Section | | Municipal | |
| | Date Subn | 100 E . S. S. S. S. S. | 9/12/20 | | Date Re | - | 10/12 | /2018 | FUN | ID Code | 605 |
| | Date Permit | applica | tion receiv | ed by N | PDES pro | ogram | 8/27 | /2018 | | - | |
| Receivin | ng Waterbody | | | | Pea R | River | -,- | | | | |
| Previous | Stream Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fa | cility Name | | | Elba La | agoon | | | | | harger-WQ | |
| | | | | | | | | | | arger Nam | |
| | River Basin | | awhatche | е | | I Latitud | | 31.39824 | | (decimal d | 0.2003.000 |
| | *County | (| Coffee | | Outfall L | | | 86.06969 | | (decimal d | |
| Peri | mit Number | | AL002 | 0940 | | | nit Type | 105 | Per | mit Reissu | ance |
| | | | | | | | it Statu | | | Active | |
| | | | | | Тур | e of Dis | charge | r | | MUNICIPA | L |
| | Do oth | ner disc | harges e | xist that | t may im | pact the | model | ? 🗆 Y | es | ✓ No | |
| yes, impact schargers | ing | | | | Tu | npacting | | 1 | | | |
| Comme | Proposed included No | d Disch | | ign Flov | di | 0.6 Informati | MGD MGD | be the | Year | low rates of quested for File Was Cremse ID Numb | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit | Proposed included No | d Disch | arge Des 31402020 | ign Flov | di | 0.6 Informati | MGD MGD | be the | Year | quested for File Was Create ID Number | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use | Proposed included No | d Disch | arge Des | ign Flov | di | 0.6 Informati | MGD MGD on MF By | be the | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Creense ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis | Proposed included No No t HUC Code Classificatio | On P | 31402020 F&W | ign Flov | di | o.6 Informati | MGD MGD on MF By Lat/Lor | be the | Year Respond | quested for File Was Cre nse ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed ints included No | On ? | 31402020 F&W | 0603 | di | Date of Approximations of the control of the contro | MGD MGD on MF By Date of WLA | be the | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Creense ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed ints included No No It HUC Code Classification it Completed ody Impaired | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes | 0603 | di | 0.6 0.6 Informati Verified | MGD MGD on MF By Lat/Lor Date of WLA | be the | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Creense ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed ints included No No It HUC Code Classification it Completed ody Impaired intidegradation | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes | 0603 | di | Date of Approximate Approximat | MGD MGD MF By MF Lat/Lor Date of WLA oved TI | be the | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Creense ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed ints included No No It HUC Code Classification it Completed intidegradation ody Tier Level port Category | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes Ves Tier I | 0603 | | Date of Appro | MGD MGD on MF By MF Lat/Lor Date of WLA oved Ti | be the | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Cremse ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed ints included No N | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes Tier I 5 | 0603 No No | | Date of Appro | MGD MGD MF By MF Lat/Lor Date of WLA oved TI s val Dat | be the second of Site Vision No. | Year Respond | quested for File Was Created In Section 10 Number 10 Number 10 Number 10 Number 10 No. 10/3/2018 | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbo | Proposed onts included HUC Code Classification it Completed ody Impaired ody Tier Level port Category d Reach Leng | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes Tier I 5 te Lo | 0603 No No No | dienu | Date of Appro | MGD MGD on MF By MF Lat/Lor Date of WLA oved TI s val Date On the control of the | be the Respons MDL? No The of TMD Ormat | Year Respond | rquested for File Was Cremse ID Numb GF | ated 1663 |
| Comme Yes 12 Digit Use Site Vis Waterbe Ar Waterbe Use Sup | Proposed ints included No N | On O | 31402020 F&W Yes Tier I 5 | 0603 No No No | dienu | Date of Approximation | MGD MGD on MF By Lat/Lor Date of WLA oved Ti s oval Date On MF Date of WLA | be the second of Site Vision No. | Year Respond | quested for File Was Cremse ID Numb GF 10/3/2018 10/31/2018 | ated 1663 PS |

Waste Load Allocation Summary Page 2 **Other Parameters Conventional Parameters** Qw MGD Qw MGD Qw MGD Qw MGD **Annual Effluent** Limits Season Season Season Season From From From 0.6 MGD Qw From Through Through Through Through CBOD5 25 CBOD5 CBOD5 TP NH3-N 20 mg/L TN NH3-N NH3-N TN TKN TSS TKN TKN TSS D.O. D.O. D.O. "Monitor Only" Parameters for Effluent: **Parameter** Frequency Parameter Frequency Monthly (Apr-Oct) DO Monthly Monthly (Apr-Oct) TKN NO2+NO3-N Monthly (Apr-Oct)

| Parameter | Summer | Winter |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| CBODu | 2 mg/i | mg/l |
| NH3-N | 0.11 mg/l | mg/l |
| emperature | 30 °C | °C |
| pH | 7 su | su |

| | Hydrology at Dis | charge Loc | cation | |
|---------------|------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------------|
| Drainage Area | Drainage Area | 991.61 | sq mi | Method Used to Calculate |
| Qualifier | Stream 7Q10 | 83.44 | cfs | ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data |
| | Stream 1Q10 | 66.16 | cfs | ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data |
| | Stream 7Q2 | 178.71 | cfs | ADEM Estimate w/USGS Gage Data |
| | Annual Average | 1331.63 | cfs | USGS Estimate |

Comments Elba Dam observed to have a collapsed retaining wall.
and/or
Notations

TOXICITY AND DISINFECTION RATIONALE

Facility Name: Elba Lagoon NPDES Permit Number: AL0020940 Receiving Stream: Pea River Facility Design Flow (Qw): 0.600 MGD Receiving Stream 7Q10: 83.440 cfs Receiving Stream 1Q10: 66.160 cfs Winter Headwater Flow (WHF): 178.71 cfs Summer Temperature for CCC: 30 deg. Celsius Winter Temperature for CCC: 30 deg. Celsius Headwater Background NH3-N Level: 0.11 mg/lReceiving Stream pH: 7.0 s.u. Headwater Background FC Level (summer): N./A. (Only applicable for facilities with diffusers.) (winter): N./A.

The Stream Dilution Ration (SDR) is calculated using the 7Q10 for all stream classifications.

Stream Dilution Ration (SDR) =
$$\frac{Qw}{7010 + Qw}$$
 = 1.10%

AMMONIA TOXICITY LIMITATIONS

Toxicity-based ammonia limits are calculated in accordance with the Ammonia Toxicity Protocol and the General Guidance for Writing Water Quality Based Toxicity Permits.

If the Limiting Dilution is less than 1%, the waterbody is considered stream-dominated and the CMC applies. If the Limiting Dilution is greater than 1%, the waterbody is considered effluent-dominated and the CCC applies.

Limiting Dilution =
$$\frac{Q_w}{7Q_{10} + Q_w}$$
= 1.10% Effluent-Dominated, CCC Applies

Criterion Maximum Concentration (CMC): CMC=0.411/(1+10^{(7.204-pH)}) + 58.4/(1+10^{(pH-7.204)})

Criterion Continuous Concentration (CCC): CCC=[0.0577/(1+10^{(7.688-pH)}) + 2.487/(1+10^{(pH-7.688)})] * Min[2.85,1.45*10^{(0.028*(25-T))}]

Allowable Summer Instream NH₃-N: 36.09 mg/l 2.18 mg/l

Allowable Winter Instream NH₃-N: 36.09 mg/l 2.18 mg/l

Summer NH₃-N Toxicity Limit =
$$\frac{[(Allowable Instream NH3-N) * (7Q_{10} + Q_w)] - [(Headwater NH3-N) * (7Q_{10})]}{Q_w}$$

= 188.1 mg/l NH3-N at 7Q10

Winter NH₃-N Toxicity Limit =
$$\frac{[(Allowable Instream NH3-N) * (WHF + Q_w)] - [(Headwater NH3-N) * (WHF)]}{Q_w}$$
= N./A.

The ammonia limits established in the permit will be the lesser of the DO-based ammonia limit (from the wasteload allocation model) or the toxicity limits calculated above.

 DO-based NH3-N limit
 Toxicity-based NH3-N limit

 Summer
 20.00 mg/l NH3-N
 188.10 mg/l NH3-N

 Winter
 N./A.
 N./A.

Summer: The DO based limit of 20.00 mg/l NH3-N applies. Winter limits are not applicable.

TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS (REFERENCE: MUNICIPAL BRANCH TOXICITY PERMITTING STRATEGY)

The following factors trigger toxicity testing requirements:

- 1. Facility design flow is equal to or greater than 1.0 MGD (major facility).
- 2. There are significant industrial contributors (SID permits).

Acute toxicity testing is specified for A&I receiving streams, or for stream dilution ratios of 1% or less. Chronic toxicity testing is specified for all other situations requiring toxicity testing.

This is a minor facility (Qw < 1.0 MGD) with no SID permits. No toxicity testing is required.

Instream Waste Concentration (IWC) =
$$\frac{Qw}{7Q10 + Qw}$$
 = 1.10% Note: This number will be rounded up for toxicity testing purposes.

DISINFECTION REQUIREMENTS

Bacteria limits are required, and will be the water quality limit for the receiving stream, except where diffusers are used the limit may be adjusted for the dilution provided by the diffuser.

See the attached Disinfection Guidance for applicable stream standards.

(Non-coastal limits apply)

Applicable Stream Classification: Fish & Wildlife
Disinfection Type: Chlorination

Limit calculation method: Limits based on meeting stream standards at the point of discharge.

| | Stream Standard | Effluent Limit |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | (colonies/100ml) | (colonies/100ml) |
| E. Coli (applies to Non-coastal and Shellfish Harvesting Coastal) | | |
| Monthly limit as monthly average (November through April): | 548 | 548 |
| Monthly limit as monthly aveage (May through October): | 126 | 126 |
| Daily Max (November through April): | 2507 | 2507 |
| Daily Max (May through October): | 298 | 298 |
| Enterococci (applies to Coastal) | | |
| Monthly limit as geometric mean (October through May): | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Monthly limit as geometric mean (June through September): | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Daily Max (October through May): | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| Daily Max (June through September): | Not applicable | Not applicable |
| | | |

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE CHLORINATION LIMITS

Toxicity-based chlorine limits are calculated in accordance with the General Guidance for Writing Water Quality Based Toxicity Permits.

Chlorine has been shown to be acutely toxic at 0.019 mg/l and chronically toxic at 0.011 mg/l.

Maximum allowable TRC in effluent: 1.000 mg/l (chronic) (0.011)/(SDR)

Maximum allowable TRC in effluent: 1.727 mg/l (acute) (0.019)/(SDR)

NOTE: A maximum chlorine limit will be imposed such that the instream concentration will not exceed acutely toxic concentrations in A & I streams and chronically toxic concentrations in all other streams, but may not exceed 1.0 mg/l.

Prepared By: Sandra Lee Date: 1/17/2024

NPDES Individual Permit - Modification/Reissuance - Municipal (Form 188)

Digitally signed by:
AEPACS
Date: 2023.11.20 07:21:42 -06:00
Reason: Submission Data
Location: State of Alabama

version 1.11

(Submission #: HPT-FTGH-ZZXD2, version 1)

Details

Submission ID HPT-FTGH-ZZXD2

Form Input

General Instructions

NPDES Individual Permit Modification and Reissuance Form • Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW), Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage (TWTDS), and Public Water Supply Treatment Plants

IF YOU ARE APPLYING FOR A PERMIT MODIFICATION, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR ASSIGNED PERMIT CONTACT TO DISCUSS THE TYPE OF MODIFICATION YOU SHOULD APPLY FOR BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM.

This form should be used to submit the following permit requests for permitted Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW), Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage (TWTDS), and Public Water Supply Treatment Plants:

- (1) Permit Transfers
- (2) Permittee/Facility Name Changes
- (3) Minor Modifications

This modification may not be used for changes that would result in changes to permit conditions

- (4) Major Modifications (No Effluent Limit Change)
- (5) Major Modifications (Effluent Limit Change)
- (6) Reissuances

Reissuance of a permit due to approaching expiration

Revocation and Reissuance of permit prior to its scheduled expiration

Please complete all questions and attach all necessary documentation as prompted throughout the application process. Incomplete or incorrect information will delay processing.

Applicable Fees:

Permit Transfers and/or Permittee/Facility Name Changes

\$800

Minor Modifications

\$800

Major Modifications (No Effluent Limit Change)

\$3,140 (Major Sources)

\$2,250 (Minor Sources or Public Water Supply Treatment Plants)

Major Modifications (Effluent Limit Change)

\$7,060 (Major Sources)

\$4,290 (Minor Sources or Public Water Supply Treatment Plants)

Reissuances

\$7,060 (Major Sources)

\$4,290 (Minor Sources or Public Water Supply Treatment Plants)

For assistance, please click here to determine the permit engineer responsible for the site or call (334) 271-7810.

Processing Information

Purpose of Application

Reissuance of Permit Due to Approaching Expiration

11/20/2023 7:21:42 AM Page 1 of 9

Please indicate if the Permittee is applying for a permit transfer and/or name change in addition to permit modification or reissuance:

None

Action Type

Reissuance

Briefly describe any planned changes at the facility that are included in this reissuance application: none at this time

Do you have additional contacts associated with this site?

Yes

Permit Information

Permit Number

AL0020940

Current Permittee Name

City Of Elba

Permittee

Permittee Name

City Of Elba

Mailing Address

200 Buford Street

ELBA, Alabama 36323

Is the Operator the same as the Permittee?

Yes

Has the Operator ♦s scope of responsibility changed?

No

Responsible Official

Prefix

Mr.

First Name Last Name

Johnathan Walker

Title

Operator 5 4 1

Organization Name

City of Elba

Phone Type Number

Extension

Business

3347642077

Email

johnathanw8224@outlook.com

Mailing Address

200 Buford Street

Elba, AL 36323

Existing Permit Contacts

| Affiliation Type | Contact Information | Remove? | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| Permittee | City Of Elba | Keep | |
| DMR Contact, Environmental Contact | David Barbaree, City of Elba | Remove | |
| Responsible Official, Notification Recipient | Mickey L. Murdock, City of Elba | Remove | |

| Affiliation Type | Contact Information | Remove? |
|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Emergency Contact | Steve Adams | Keep |

Facility/Site Information

Facility/Site Name

Elba Lagoon

Organization/Ownership Type

Municipality (City or Town)

The Facility/Site Address is the physical location of the treatment plant. Do not enter a PO Box. Do not enter the address of the office of the Permittee if different from the treatment plant.

Facility/Site Physical Location Address

forest ave

elba, Alabama 36323

Facility/Site County

Coffee

Facility/Site Contact

Prefix

Mr.

First Name

Last Name

Johnathan

Walker

Title

Operator

Organization Name

City of Elba

Phone Type Number

mber Extension

Business

3347642077

Email

jwalker@elbaal.gov

Note

Detailed directions should be included if a street address is not available.

Detailed Directions to the Facility/Site

From Montgomery take US Hwy 231 south for 40 miles, turn right on AL-87 for 28 miles, turn right on US-84 to AL-189 for 1.4 miles, turn left on Elm Avenue for 1.5 miles then turn left on Forest Avenue, and the lagoons are 0.4 miles down Forest Avenue.

Please refer to the link below for Lat/Long map instruction help.

Map Instruction Help

Facility/Site Front Gate Latitude and Longitude

31.3988000000000,-86.07250000000001

Forest Avenue, Elba, AL

Primary SIC Code

4952-Sewerage Systems

Primary NAICS Code

221320-Sewage Treatment Facilities

Emergency Contact

Prefix -

Mr.

First Name Last Name

Johnathan Walker

Title

Operator

Phone Type Number **Extension**

Business

3347642077

Email

johnathanw8224@outlook.com

Does the facility have a designated Environmental Contact who is different than the Facility Contact or Emergency Contact listed above?

No

Additional Contacts (1 of 1)

Additional Contacts: Authorized Rep

Contact Type

Authorized Rep

Contact

Prefix

Ms.

First Name Last Name

Sally Bane

Title

Clerk

Organization Name

City Of Elba

Phone Type Number

3348972160

Business **Email**

sbane@elbaal.gov

Address

200 Buford Street

Elba, AL 36323

Enforcement History

Has the applicant been issued any Notices of Violation, Orders (Consent or Administrative/Unilateral), or Judicial Actions (Complaint, Settlement Agreement, Consent Decree, or Court Order) concerning water pollution or other permit violations within the State of Alabama in the past five years? No

Wastewater Treatment & Discharge Information

Extension

Please indicate which type of operations occur at this facility:

Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage

What treatment type is used at this facility:

Lagoon

What discharge options are used at this facility:

Hydrograph Controlled Release (HCR)

What is the Total Design Flow (in millions of gallons per day, MGD) for this facility?

0.6

What is the facility s total 2-Year Actual Average Flow (in millions of gallons per day, MGD)?

1.28

Process Flow Schematic

ELBA PLANT FLOW SCHEMATIC.pdf - 11/09/2023 08:07 AM

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

Do you share an outfall with another facility?

No

Indicate if automatic sampling equipment or continuous wastewater flow metering equipment is being operated at this facility:

| Current | Yes/No |
|---|--------|
| Continuous Wastewater Flow Metering Equipment | Yes |
| Automatic Sampling Equipment | No . |

Indicate if installation of automatic sampling equipment or continuous wastewater flow metering equipment is planned at this facility:

| Planned | Yes/No |
|---|--------|
| Continuous Wastewater Flow Metering Equipment | Yes |
| Automatic Sampling Equipment | Yes |

Schematic Diagram

ELBA PLANT FLOW SCHEMATIC.pdf - 11/09/2023 08:13 AM

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

Are any wastewater collection or treatment modifications or expansions planned during the next three years that could alter wastewater volumes or characteristics (Note: Permit Modification may be required)?

No

Treatment Methods (TWTDS)

Treatment Level

Primary Treatment (e.g., primary clarification, chemically-enhanced primary treatment)

Wastewater Disinfection Technology Information

Chlorination

Please select all POTW Treatment Categories that apply.

Sedimentation

Please select all unit operations that apply for Sedimentation:

Sediment Basins

Sedimentation, Primary

Waste Storage & Disposal Information

Any storage of solids or liquids at the facility that have any potential for accidental discharge to a water of the state?

Collection System Information

Collection Systems

| Collection System ID | Collection System | Owner Type of Collection | Population of Collection |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Name | System | System |
| NONE PROVIDED | NONE PROVIDED | NONE PROVIDED | NONE PROVIDED |

Industrial Indirect Discharge Contributors

Does this wastewater treatment system receive or plan to receive industrial source wastewater contributions?

Coastal Zone Information

Is the discharge(s) located within the 10-foot elevation contour and within the limits of Mobile or Baldwin County?

Anti-Degradation Evaluation

Does this modification/reissuance include a new or increased discharge that began after April 3, 1991?

Has an Anti-Degradation Analysis been previously conducted and submitted to the Department for the new or increased discharge referenced above?

EPA Application Forms

All Applicants must submit certain EPA permit application forms. More than one application form may be required from a POTW or other TWTDS depending on the number and types of discharges or outfalls.

The EPA application forms must be submitted as follows:

- 1. Applicants for new or existing discharges of sanitary wastewater from Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW) and Other Treatment Works Treating Domestic Sewage (TWTDS) must submit Form 2A. If the facility design capacity is equal to or greater than 1 MGD, Form 2F is also required.
- 2. Applicants for new or existing land application of sanitary wastewater must submit Form 2A and Form 2F.
- 3. Applicants for new and existing discharges of process wastewater from water treatment facilities (i.e. public water supply treatment plants) must submit Form 1 and Form 2C.
- 4. Applicants that generate sewage sludge, derive a material from sewage sludge, or dispose of sewage sludge must submit Part 2 of Form 2S.

The EPA application forms are found on the Department swebsite here.

EPA Form 2A

Sewer NPDES Permit.pdf - 11/09/2023 08:08 AM Comment
NONE PROVIDED

EPA form 2S

Sewer NPDES Permit.pdf - 11/09/2023 08:08 AM
Comment
NONE PROVIDED

Other attachments (as needed)

NONE PROVIDED
Comment
NONE PROVIDED

Topographic Map

Attach topographic map here.

Elba Topo.pdf - 11/09/2023 08:09 AM

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

Engineering Report/BMP Plan Requirements

Engineering Report/BMP Plan Requirements

NONE PROVIDED

Comment

NONE PROVIDED

Outfalls (1 of 1)

Outfall: 001

Do you want to remove this outfall from the modified/reissued permit?

No

Outfall Identifier

001 ·

Is this Outfall equipped with a diffuser?

No

What is this Outfall's 2-Year Average Flow (in millions of gallons per day, MGD)?

Receiving Water

Pea River

Does the discharge enter the named receiving water via an unnamed tributary?

NONE PROVIDED

Please refer to the link below for Lat/Long map instruction help.

Map Instruction Help

Location of Outfall or Discharge Point/Receiving Water

31.39824000000000, -86.06968999999999

A list of the 303(d) impaired waters can be found here.

303(d) Segment?

Yes

A list of waters subject to a TMDL can be found here.

TMDL Segment?

No

NOTE

If a TMDL Compliance Schedule is requested, the following should be attached as supporting documentation: (1) Justification for the requested Compliance Schedule (e.g., time for design and installation of control equipment, etc.); (2) Monitoring results for the pollutant(s) of concern which have not previously been submitted to the Department (sample collection dates, analytical results (mass and concentration), methods utilized, and MDL/ML, etc. should be submitted as available); (3) Requested interim limitations, if applicable; (4) Date of final compliance with the TMDL limitations; and (5) Any other additional information available to support the requested compliance schedule.

TMDL Attachments NONE PROVIDED Comment NONE PROVIDED

Fee

Fee

4290

Note: Additional Fees may be assessed after the review of the application is complete. These fees may include any of the following:

Modeling with Data Collection (10 Stations) - \$60,390 Modeling with Data Collection (5 Stations) - \$49,315 Modeling - desktop - \$4,855 Review of Model Performed by Others - \$2,705 Seasonal Limits - \$4,855/additional season Biomonitoring & Toxicity Limits - \$1,015

Please contact your area engineer if you have any questions about which additional fees may be assessed for this application.

Application Preparer

Application Preparer

Prefix

Mrs.

First Name Last Name

Deann Grantham

Title

Vice President

Organization Name

Southern Engineering Solutions.com

Phone Type Number Extension

Business 334-222-1849

Emai]

deann@southernengineeringsolutions.com

Address

201 E Troy Street

Andalusia, AL 36420

11/20/2023 7:21:42 AM

Agreements and Signature(s)

SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

- I am the owner of the account used to perform the electronic submission and signature.
- ☑ I have the authority to submit the data on behalf of the facility I am representing.
- I agree that providing the account credentials to sign the submission document constitutes an electronic signature equivalent to my written signature.
- I have reviewed the electronic form being submitted in its entirety, and agree to the validity and accuracy of the information contained within it to the best of my knowledge.

The information contained in this form must be certified by a responsible official as defined in ADEM Administrative Code r. 335-6-6-.09 "signatories to permit applications and reports" (see below).

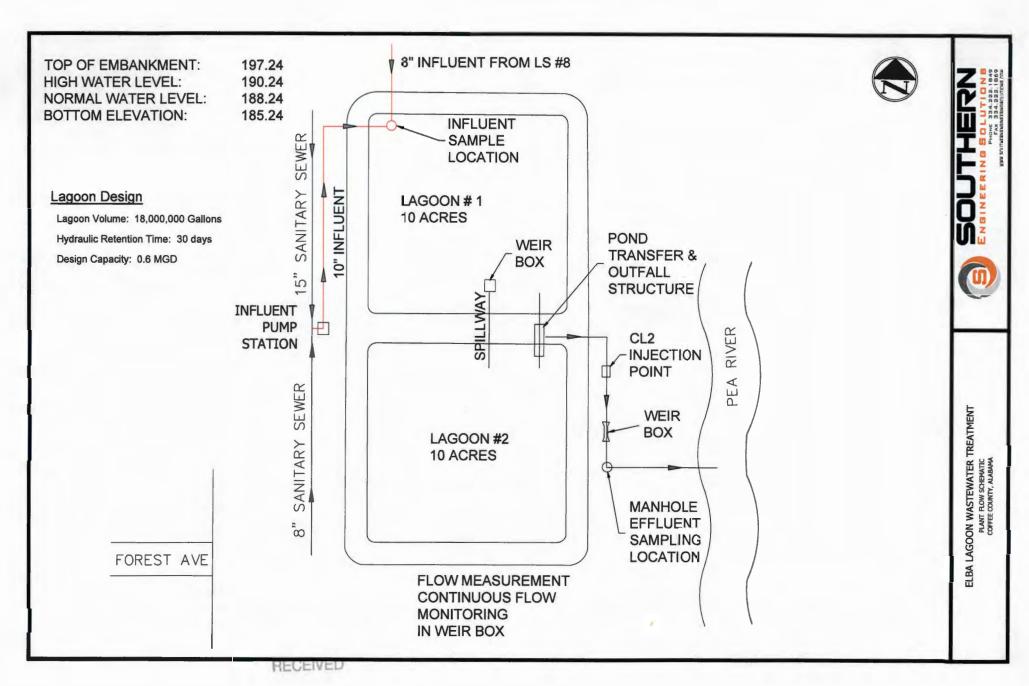
I certify under penalty of lawthat this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

335-6-6-.09 SIGNATORIES TO PERMIT APPLICATIONS AND REPORTS.

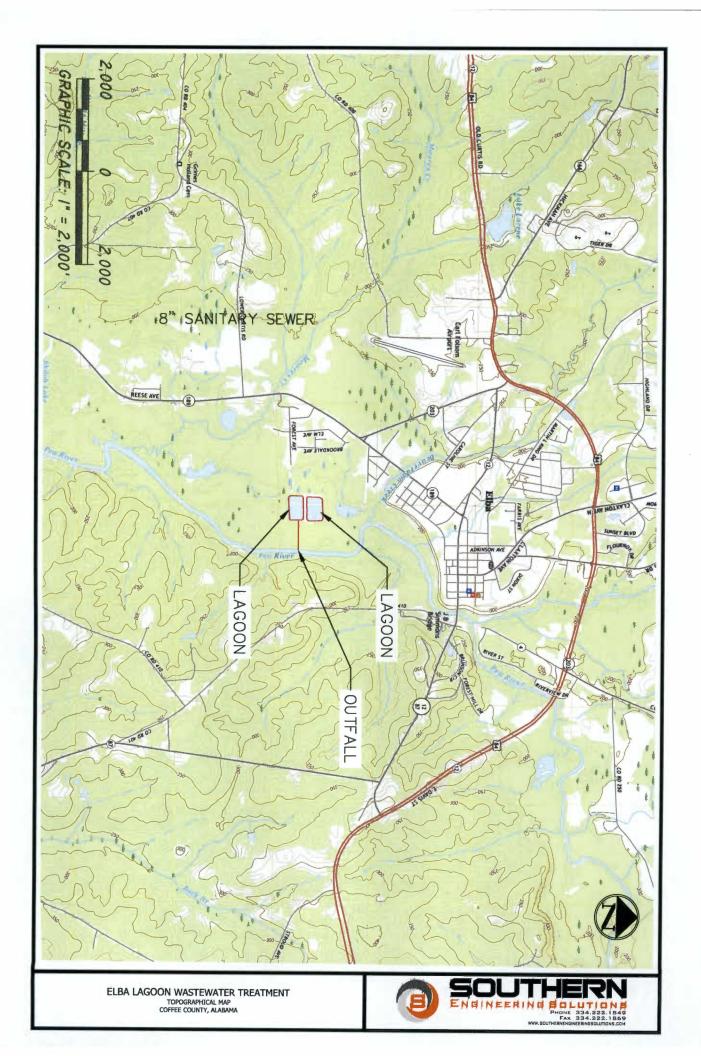
- (1) The application for an NPDES permit shall be signed by a responsible official, as indicated below.
 - (a) In the case of a corporation, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice president, or a manager assigned or delegated in accordance with corporate procedures, with such delegation submitted in writing if required by the Department, who is responsible for manufacturing, production, or operating facilities and is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility;
 - (b) In the case of a partnership, by a general partner,
 - (c) In the case of a sole proprietorship, by the proprietor; or
 - (d) In the case of a municipal, state, federal, or other public entity, by either a principal executive officer, or ranking elected official.

Signed By

johnathan Walker on 11/20/2023 at 7:16 AM



JAN 3 0 2024 MUNICIPAL SECTION



| | | | <u>'</u> | | | | _ | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| EPA | Identificatio | n Number | NPDES Permit N | | , | Facility Name | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | |
| | | • | AL002094 | 0 | E | lba Lagoon | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Form 2A | 9 | EPA | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Application for NPDES Permit to Discharge Wastewater | | | | | | | | | |
| NPDES | • | | NEW AND EXISTING PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS | | | | | | | | | |
| SECTION | N 1. BAS | IC APPLICATION | N INFORMATION FO | OR ALL AP | PLICANTS (40 | CFR 122.21(j)(1) a | nd (9)) | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Facility name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Elba Lagoon | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mailing address | (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | State | | ZIP code | | | | | |
| -6 | | Elba | | | AL | | 36323 | | | | | |
| mati | | Contact name (| first and last) Title | | | Phone number | | Email address | | | | |
| for | | Jonathan Walke | , | rator | | (334) 764-2077 | | jwalker@elbaal.gov | | | | |
| 툿 | | 1 0 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Facility Information | | Forest Avenue | Location address (street, route number, or other specific identifier) Same as mailing address Forest Avenue | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | | |
| | | Elba | | 11 | | AL | | 36323 | | | | |
| | 1.2 | | on for a facility that h | • | | arge? | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes → | requirements for new dischargers. | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.3 | Is applicant diffe | erent from entity liste | d under Ite | m 1.1 above? | | _ | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | [| ✓ No → SKIP f | o Item 1 | 1.4. | | | | |
| | | Applicant name | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City of Elba | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | plicant address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | |
| Applicant Information | | 1 | 00 Buford Street | | | | | | | | | |
| Ē | | City or town | - | | State | | | ZIP code | | | | |
| 틀 | | Elba | | | | AL | | 36323 | | | | |
| 튪 | | Contact name (| first and last) Titl | е | | Phone number | | Email address | | | | |
| | | Tom Maddox | May | yor | | (334) 897-2333 | | tmaddox@elbaal.gov | | | | |
| ** | 1.4 | Is the applicant | the facility's owner, | operator, or | both? (Check | only one response.) | | | | | | |
| | | ☑ Owner | | | Operator | | | Both | | | | |
| | 1.5 | To which entity | should the NPDES | permitting a | uthority send co | orrespondence? (Ch | eck onl | y one response.) | | | | |
| | | ☑ Facility | | | Applicant | | | Facility and applicant (they are one and the same) | | | | |
| Ŋ | 1.6 | | | mental perm | nits. (Check all t | hat apply and print | or type t | he corresponding permit | | | | |
| ŧ | | number for eac | n.) | The Py | isting Environm | ental Permits | The state | Le van Amerika | | | | |
| <u>6</u> | | ☐ NPDES | discharges to surfac | NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY. | RCRA (hazar | Total of the second of the sec | | UIC (underground injection | | | | |
| Existing Environmental Permits | | water) | | | , | , | | control) | | | | |
| Ē | | PSD (air | emissions) | _ | Nonattainmer | nt program (CAA) | П | NESHAPs (CAA) | | | | |
| E. | | , | * | | | , , | : | ` , | | | | |
| ting | | CI Ocean d | umping (MPRSA) | - | Dredge or fill | (CWA Section | V | Other (specify) | | | | |
| Xisi | | Li Coccair u | umping (mi Non) | | 404) | (STAT COOLOTT | | Carol (opcolly) | | | | |
| | | | | _ | | | | AL0000295 | | | | |

RECEIVED

| EPA Identification Number | | - | NPDES Permit Nu | mber | Facility Na | | Form Approved 03/05/19 | | | | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| <u> </u> | | | | AL0020940 |) | Elba Lago | non | | . :. | OMB N | lo. 2040-0004 | | |
| | 1.7 | | | | ation reque | sted below for the treat | ment works. | | | | | | |
| | | Municipality Served | | Population Served | | Collection System Ty (indicate percentage | pe** | | Owne | rship Sta | itus | | |
| • | | City of Elba | 3,40 | 00 | | % separate sanitary sewe | | | Own | Ø | Maintain | | |
| ě | | City of Liba | 3,70 | JO | | % combined storm and sa Unknown | anitary sewer | · · · · · | Own | | Maintain Maintain | | |
| Se | | <u> </u> | + | | | % separate sanitary sewe | ar | 뭄 | Own Own | | Maintain Maintain | | |
| \$ | | a, | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | % combined storm and si | | | Own | ·- · 🗀 ·-· | - Maintain- | | |
| i i | | | | | | Unknown | | | Own | | <u>Maintain</u> | | |
| 8 | | | | | | % separate sanitary sewe | | | Own | | Maintain | | |
| and a | | | | | | % combined storm and sa Unknown | anitary sewer | | Own Own | | Maintain Maintain | | |
| E . | | · | | | | % separate sanitary sewe | | 붐 | Own | | Maintain | | |
| , S | | | | | | % combined storm and sa | | | Own | | Maintain | | |
| E | <u>'</u> | 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 | 1,.3 | | | Unknown | | | O <u>wn</u> | | Maintain | | |
| Collection System and Population Served | | Total Population Served | 3,40 | 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sepa | rate Sanitary Sewer S | ystem | | Combine Sanit | ed Storm ary Sewe | AND LANGE AND LOSS OF THE PARTY. | | |
| | | Total percental sewer line (in | | ach type of | A Table State of the State of t | e Royal Paules (District Plan) in dense designes | 1 63 % | aparto. | Water To the Same | ary,come | % | | |
| 2 | 1.8 | | | located in Indi | an Country | ? | - 8.4 | L | | | | | |
| Indian Country | | ☐ Yes | | | ☑ No | | | | | | | | |
| E S | 1.9 | Does the facili | ity discha | arge to a receiv | ing water t | hat flows through Indian | Country? | | | | | | |
| 2 | . 1 | ☐ Yes | | | | ✓ No | | | | | | | |
| | 1.10 | Provide design | n <i>and</i> ac | tual flow rates i | in the desig | nated spaces. | | 1000 | Design Flow Rate | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 0.6 mgd | | |
| S Ct | | 100000 | | | Annual | Average Flow Rates (| Actual) | | | | 的影響。但就 | | |
| d A | . | Two | Years A | Ago . | | Last Year | | | S. Allh | is Year | | | |
| e v | | | (2021) | 0,9178 mgd | | (2022) 0, | 851 mgd | | | (2023) 0 | .403 mgd | | |
| Design and Actual Flow Rates | | | | Signi, Stanker tor-in | Navida | | Mary 646 | (株分析部 | <u> </u> | STANSE FAST | | | |
| ြိ | ` | 国际的 | | to the particle of the | MAAKIN | Maximum Daily Flow Rates (Actual) | | | | | | | |
| 产生级日 | | Two | Years A | \go | MAAMI | Last Year | Actual) | | Thi | is Year | WASHING OF | | |
| 200 Sept. 1 | | Two | Years / | Ago 1.656 mgd | MAXIII | Last Year | Actual) 814 mgd | | Th | | .808 mgd | | |
| | 1.11 | | | 1.656 mgd | | Last Year 2. | 814 mgd | by type | | | .808 mgd | | |
| oints | 1.11 | | | 1.656 mgd per of effluent d | ischarge po | Last Year | 814 mgd nited States | | | | .808 mgd | | |
| Discharge Points by Type | 1.11 | | tal numb | 1.656 mgd per of effluent d | ischarge po | Last Year 2. ints to waters of the Ur | 814 mgd nited States Points by T | | | | ucted ency | | |

RECEIVED

FEB 0 9 2024

MUNICIPAL SECTION

| EPA | A (denunca) | ton Number | ļ | Permit Number 0020940 | | Elba Lagoon | | | OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | l oluşı | is out a result | | | | LIDA LAGOON | The Market | e, to be | | | | | |
| | 1.12 | Is Other Than to Waters of the United States Does the POTW discharge wastewater to basins, ponds, or other surface impoundments that do not have outlets for | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.12 | | vaters of the Uni | | asins, ponds, or c | riller surface impo | Junumen | is triat | do not have oddets for | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | ✓ No | → SKIP to Item | 1.14. | | | | | | |
| | 1.13 | Provide the lo | cation of each s | urface impour | ndment and assoc | ciated discharge in | nformatio | n in th | e table below. | | | | |
| The | | | | | npoundment Location and Discharge Data | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | illy Volume | C | Contin | uous or Intermittent | | | | |
| | | | Location | | | to Surface | | (Pa | (check one) | | | | |
| | | | A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH | AND THE STREET HERE IN THE STREET | STATE AND BEAUTIFICATION | | | Continu | IOUS | | | | |
| | | | | | | gpd | | Intermittent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Continu | | | | | |
| | | | | | | gpd | 1 | ntermi | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ø | | | | | | gpd | 1 | ntermi | | | | | |
| 절 | 1.14 | Is wastewater | applied to land | | | | | | | | | | |
| Met | | ☐ Yes ☐ No → SKIP to Item 1.16. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sal | 1.15 | Provide the land application site and discharge data requested below. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| isp | | | | Land | Application Site | and Discharge | Data 💮 | Charles and Charles | | | | | |
| or Di | | 124 | ation | | Size | Average Da | ily Volur | ne. | Continuous or Intermittent | | | | |
| e g | | LUC | ation | | | Арр | lied | | (check one) | | | | |
| Outfalls and Other Discharge or Disposal Methods | | COLUMN TO THE PROPERTY OF THE | THE PRODUCT OF THE REPORT OF THE PRODUCT OF THE PRO | | acres | | 5 MM, 68 COMP 20 MM - MAN | gpd | ☐ Continuous | | | | |
| Sis | | | _ | | | | | gpu | ☐ Intermittent | | | | |
| t te | | | | | acres | | | gpd | ☐ Continuous☐ Intermittent | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | ☐ Continuous | | | | |
| Sar | | <u> </u> | | | acres | | | gpd | □ Intermittent | | | | |
| _ | 1.16 | | isported to anot | her facility for | treatment prior to | • | 4.04 | | | | | | |
| ੋਂ | | Yes | | u m | | No → SKIP to Ite | | | | | | | |
| | 1.17 | Describe the r | means by which | the effluent is | transported (e.g. | , tank truck, pipe) | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 等 公司政治 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.18 | · — | transported by | a party other t | han th <u>e a</u> pplicant | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | | | | → SKIP to Item | 1.20. | | | | | | |
| | 1.19 | Provide inform | nation on the tra | nsporter belov | | | Table 1 | Mary 11, 1,700 (5, 10 fb) | | | | | |
| | | Entity name | | | Transpor | ter Data Mailing addres | | or P O | hov) | | | | |
| | | Littly frame | | | | ivialing addres | o (ou cet t | JI I .O. | . 50%) | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | | State | _ | | ZIP code | | | | |
| | | Contact name | (first and last) | | | Title | | | | | | | |
| | | Phone numbe | F | | | Email address | | | | | | | |
| 50.0 | L | | | | | L | | | | | | | |

| EPA | \ Identificat | ion Number | NP | DES Permit Nur | nber | | Facility Name | | Form Approved 03/05/1 OMB No. 2040-000 | | | |
|--|---------------|--|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|---|------|--|--|
| *A13*45643 | 4.00 | 1 th a table ha | | AL0020940 | | | Elba Lagoon | | | | | |
| | 1.20 | In the table below, indicate the name, address, contact information, NPDES number, and average daily flow rate of the receiving facility. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 州灣 | | Receiv | | ility Data | | O bowl | 1 m | | |
| nued | | Facility name | | | | | Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | |
| outir | | City or town | | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | |
| ods C | | Contact name | (first and la | ast) | | | Title | | | | | |
| Meth | | Phone numbe | r | | | | Email address | | | | | |
| sposal | | NPDES numb | er of receivi | ing facility (if | any) 🗆 Non | е | Average daily flow rat | e | mgd | | | |
| Outfalls and Other Discharge or Disposal Methods Confinued | 1.21 | have outlets to | | | | ground p | eady mentioned in Iter ercolation, undergrou SKIP to Item 1.23. | nd inj | 14 through 1.21 that do not jection)? | | | |
| scha | 1.22 | Provide inform | ation in the | | | | | | | | | |
| e Ö | 1.22 | Provide inform | lation in the | table below | on these other di Information on | isposal Methods | A. (4) | 表面的表现在是一个 | No. | | | |
| and Oth | | Disposal Method Description | Die | cation of posal Site | Size of Disposal | | Annual Average Daily Discharge Volume | | Continuous or Intermittent (check one) | | | |
| ufalls | | | | | | acres | gpd | | Continuous Intermittent | | | |
| Ō | | | | - | | acres | gpd | | Continuous Intermittent | | | |
| | | | | | | acres | gpd | 信 | Continuous Intermittent | | | |
| Variance Requests | 1.23 | Do you intend to request or renew one or more of the variances authorized at 40 CFR 122.21(n)? (Check all that apply. Consult with your NPDES permitting authority to determine what information needs to be submitted and when.) Discharges into marine waters (CWA Water quality related effluent limitation (CWA Section 301(h)) Not applicable | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.24 | Are any operational or maintenance aspects (related to wastewater treatment and effluent quality) of the treatment works the responsibility of a contractor? ☐ Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1.25 | | | | | | | on of t | the contractor's operational | | | |
| | | anu mamena | ME 70 PM | Sibilities. | Contra | ctor Inf | ormation | | | . At | | |
| | | Tables - An | | Co | ntractor 1 | | Contractor 2 | | Contractor 3 | | | |
| rtion | | Contractor nat | | | | | | | | | | |
| orme | | Mailing addres | SS | | | 1- | | | | _ | | |
| , iii | | (street or P.O. City, state, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| racto | | code | | | | | | | | | | |
| Contractor Information | | Contact name last) | (first and | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Phone numbe | r | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Email address | ; | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Operational armaintenance responsibilities | | | | | | | | | | |

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 AL0020940 Elba Lagoon SECTION 2. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION (40 CFR 122.21(j)(1) and (2)) Outfalls to Waters of the United States Does the treatment works have a design flow greater than or equal to 0.1 mgd? V Yes No → SKIP to Section 3. 2.2 Provide the treatment works' current average daily volume of inflow Average Daily Volume of Inflow and Infiltration and infiltration. 35,000 gpd Indicate the steps the facility is taking to minimize inflow and infiltration. 2.3 Have you attached a topographic map to this application that contains all the required information? (See instructions for Topograph Map specific requirements.) \square Yes No 2.4 Have you attached a process flow diagram or schematic to this application that contains all the required information? (See instructions for specific requirements.) Ø No Yes 2.5 Are improvements to the facility scheduled? \mathbf{V} No → SKIP to Section 3. Briefly list and describe the scheduled improvements. Schedules of Implementation 2. 3. its and Provide scheduled or actual dates of completion for improvements. Scheduled or Actual Dates of Completion for Improvements Affected Attainment of Scheduled Begin: End Begin **Outfalls** Operational Improvement Construction Construction Discharge (list outfall Level (from above) (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) (MM/DD/YYYY) number) (MM/DD/YYYY) Scheduled 1. 2. 3. Have appropriate permits/clearances concerning other federal/state requirements been obtained? Briefly explain your 2.7 response. Yes No None required or applicable **Explanation:**

| PA Identification Number | NPDES Permit Number | Facility Name | Form Approved 03/05/19 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | AL0020040 | File Lance | OMB No. 2040-0004 |

| | | A | L0020340 | | | LIDA LA | igoon | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| SECTIO | _ | ORMATION ON EFFLUENT | | | | | | | 4 45 11 | | | |
| | 3.1 | Provide the following informa | tion for each ou Outfall Nu | SAMS SE SAMS (SA | afficient Links | dia ates | | 10000000 | | participation of | | |
| | | | Outtail Nu | mper | 100 | Out | fall Number | <u>Paranca.</u> Parancas | Outfall Numb | er <u>same</u> | | |
| | | State | AL. | | | | | | | | | |
| falls | | County | Co | offee | | | | , | | | | |
| Description of Outfalls | | City or town | E | ilba | | | | | | | | |
| ption | | Distance from shore | | N/A | ft. | | | ft. | | ft. | | |
| escri | | Depth below surface | | N/A | ft. | | | ft. | | ft. | | |
| | | Average daily flow rate | | 0.5 | mgd | | | mgd | | mgd | | |
| | | Latitude | 31° 23′ | 53.8″ | N | ٥ | `, | " | • , | " | | |
| | | Longitude | -86° 4′ | 9.84" | w | O | , | " | . , | " | | |
| a c | 3.2 | Do any of the outfalls describ | ed under Item | 3.1 have s | easonal | or perio | odic discharg | es? | | | | |
| Dat | | ☐ Yes | | | | V | No → | SKIP to Ite | m 3.4. | | | |
| arge | 3.3 | If so, provide the following information for each applicable outfall. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seasonal or Periodic Discharge Data | | | Outfall N | umber | | 0 | utfall Numb | er | Outfall Num | ber | | |
| odic D | | Number of times per year discharge occurs | | No the Constitution | | | | and the second second | | 155-7 E 20 40 1 1 1 | | |
| Peri | | Average duration of each | | | | +- | | | | | | |
| lo c | | discharge (specify units) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sona | | Average flow of each discharge | | | mgd | | | mgd | l <u>,</u> | mgd | | |
| Sea | | Months in which discharge | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.4 | Are any of the outfalls listed to | under Item 3.1 e | eauipped v | with a di | ffuser? | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | ✓ | No → SKI | P to Item 3. | 6. | | | |
| a | 3.5 | Briefly describe the diffuser to | ype at each app | olicable ou | tfall. | | | | | | | |
| r Type | | | Outfall N | umber | | Oı | utfall Numbe |) | Outfall Num | ber | | |
| Diffuser | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ٥ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| s of S. | 3.6 | Does the treatment works dis | scharge or plan | to dischar | ge wast | ewater t | to waters of t | he United S | States from one o | or more | | |
| Waters of the U.S. | | Yes | | | | | No →SKIF | to Section | 6. | | | |
| LET STORY BUILDING STORY BUILDING | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |

| EPA | Identifica | tion Number | l | S Perm 10020 | ilt Number 1940 | | | cilly Name oa Lagoon | | | OMB No. 2040- | 05/19 ⊦0004 |
|-----------------------------|------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|--|----------|------------------------------|--|---------|------------------|--|----------------|
| \$ | 3.7 | Provide the re | ceiving water a | nd re | lated information | (if know | n) for | each outfall. | | | | |
| | | | | | otfall Number o | | | Outfall Number | | 0 | utfall Number | 8-1 |
| | | Receiving water name | | | Pea River | | | | | | | , |
| <u>ю</u> . | | Name of watershed, river, or stream system | | | Pea River | | | | | | | |
| Descript | | U.S. Soil Cons Service 14-dig code | | | Unknown | | | | | | | |
| Water | | Name of state management/ | | Choctawhatchee | | | | | | | | |
| Receiving Water Description | | U.S. Geologic 8-digit hydrolo cataloging uni | gic | | 03140202 | | | | | | | |
| | | Critical low flo | w (acute) | | | cfs | | | cfs | cfs | | |
| | | Critical low flo | w (chronic) | | | cfs | cfs | | | cfs | | cfs |
| | | Total hardness | s at critical | mg/L of CaCO ₃ | | | mg/L of CaCO ₃ | | | mg/L of CaCO₃ | | |
| 4. 23 | 3.8 | Provide the following information describing the treatment provided for discharges from each outfall. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | C | Outfall Number <u>-</u> | 011 | | Outfall Number | | . 0 | utfall Number | |
| u. | | Highest Leve Treatment (cl apply per outfa | neck all that | | Primary Equivalent to secondary Secondary Advanced Other (specify) | | | Primary Equivalent to secondary Secondary Advanced Other (specify) | · | | Primary Equivalent to secondary Secondary Advanced Other (specify) | |
| cription | | Design Remo | val Rates by | | | | | | | | | |
| ent Description | 112 | BOD₅ or CBO | D ₅ | | 88 | % | | | % | | | % |
| Treatm | | TSS | | | 73 | % | | | % | | | % |
| | | Phosphorus | | | ☐ Not applicab | le % | | ☐ Not applicab | le % | | ☐ Not applicable | % |
| | | Nitrogen | | | ☐ Not applicab | | | ☐ Not applicab | | | ☐ Not applicable | |
| | | Other (specify) |) | | ☐ Not applicab | le | | ☐ Not applicab | le | _ | ☐ Not applicable | |
| 100/50° | | | | | | % | | | % | | | % |

RECEIVED

FEB 27 2024

MUNICIPAL SECTION

| EPA | A Identifica | tion Number | NPDES | Permit N 302094 | | | Facility Elba La | | | . 1 | | roved 03/05/19 No. 2040-0004 |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|----------------|--|------------------|------------------|--|--------------|------------|--|
| | 3.9 | Describe the t | ype of disinfection | | | | | | le below. If o | disinfection | on varies | s by |
| Treatment Description Continued | | N/A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 000 | - | | | 0 | utfall Num | ber <u>0011</u> | .∜Oi | tfall Num | ber | Out | fall Nun | nber |
| escript | | Disinfection ty | pe | Ch | lorinatio | n | | | | | | |
| ment D | | Seasons used | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trea | | Dechlorination | used? | | Not applic | able | | Not appl Yes | icable | | Yes | pplicable |
| | | · | | <u>v</u> | No | | | No | | | No | |
| | 3.10 | 1 | pleted monitorin | ig for a | ıll Table A p | parameters and | attach | | ults to the ap | plication | packag | e? |
| | 3.11 | Yes Yes | ducted any WET | toete | during the | 1 5 years prior t | n tho d | No ato of the | application of | n any of | the faci | lity'e |
| | 3.11 | | on any receiving | | | | | ale oi uie | application | ni aliy Oi | are raci | iity S |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | | V | | KIP to Item | | | |
| | 3.12 | | umber of acute a outfall number o | | | | | | | nce of the | e facility | 's |
| | | | | | Outfall Nu | and the second s | 44 1 114 | | er 🗀 🔻 | Out | all Nun | nber 🔝 📉 |
| | | | | | Acute | Chronic | A | cute | Chronic | Ac | ute | Chronic |
| | | ł . | ts of discharge | | <u> </u> | 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - 24 - | t ingerare vers | 2 3/2 3/2/2010 | ************************************** | | 433 77 72 | 10-17-40-1807- 1-1-17-17-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18-18- |
| | | Number of tes | ts of receiving | + | | | | | | | - | |
| | | water | - | | · <u>·</u> | | | | <u></u> | | <u> </u> | |
| | 3.13 | Does the treat Yes | ment works have | e a des | sign flow gr | eater than or e | aual to t | _ | KIP to Item | 2 16 | | |
| Jata | 3.14 | | W use chlorine f | or disi | nfection, us | e chlorine else | where i | | | | erwise h | lave |
| esting Data | | | tential to dischar | | | | | | inotte proces | , | | |
| Test | | | Complete Table | | | | | | omplete Tab | | | |
| Effluent T | 3.15 | Have you com package? | pleted monitorin | g for a | ıll applicable | e Table B poliut | ants ar | nd attache | d the results | to this a | oplicatio | 'n |
| E | | ✓ Yes | | | | | | No | | | | |
| | 3.16 | 1 | nore of the follow | • | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | ly has a design f | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | i . | W has an approv ES permitting au | • | | | • | • | • | _ | in Table | C must |
| | - | sample of | ther additional pa s discharge outfa | arame | ters (Table | | | | | | | |
| | | | Complete Tale applicable. | | | | 7 | | KIP to Section | | | |
| | 3.17 | Have you com package? | pleted monitoring | g for a | ii applicable | e Table C pollut | ants ar | nd attache | d the results | to this ap | oplicatio | n |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | | | No | | | | |
| | 3.18 | | pleted monitoring | | | | ants re | | | • | • | · |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | · Freehan | | | onal samplir g authority. | ng require | ed by NF | PDES |

| EPA | Identificati | ion Number | NPDES Permit Number | 1 | ity Name | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|--|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | AL0020940 | Elba | Lagoon | . OIVIB No. 2040-0004 |
| *** | 3.19 | | N conducted either (1) minimum of four annual WET tests in the past 4. | | tests for one year | preceding this permit application |
| | | ☐ Yes | · | | No → Comple Item 3.2 | te tests and Table E and SKIP to 26. |
| | 3.20 | Have you prev | viously submitted the results of the a | bove tests to you | r NPDES permitting | authority? |
| | | ☐ Yes | · | | | results in Table E and SKIP to |
| | 3.21 | Indicate the da | ates the data were submitted to you | NPDES permittir | ng authority and pro | vide a summary of the results. |
| | | | Pate(s) Submitted (MM/DD/YYYY) | | Summary of | w Carrier and Associated Control of Control |
| | | | | | | • |
| ned | | | | | | • |
| ontir | | | | | | |
| Effluent Testing Data Continued | 3.22 | Regardless of toxicity? | f how you provided your WET testing | data to the NPD | ES permitting author | rity, did any of the tests result in |
| Ē | | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP to | Item 3.26. |
| nt Tesí | 3.23 | Describe the o | cause(s) of the toxicity: | | | |
| :tfluer | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 3.24 | Has the treatn ☐ Yes | nent works conducted a toxicity redu | ction evaluation? | No → SKIP to | Item 3.26. |
| | 3.25 | | s of any toxicity reduction evaluation | s conducted. | , | |
| | | | | | | , |
| | | | | | | |
| | 3.26 | Have you com | pleted Table E for all applicable out | falls and attached | the results to the a | pplication package? |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | because previously submitted he NPDES permitting authority. |
| SECTIO | 4. IND | | CHARGES AND HAZARDOUS WAS TW receive discharges from SIUs or | | 2.21(j)(6) and (7)) | |
| | 7.1 | Yes | vv receive discharges from 5103 of | NOCIOS: | No → SKIP to It | em 4.7 |
| ø | 4.2 | | umber of SIUs and NSCIUs that disc | | | em 4.7 |
| aste | 4.2 | mulcate the m | Number of SIUs | | | ber of NSCIUs |
| ous W | | Control of the second second | 0.000000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | And the second s |
| ardo | 4.3 | Does the POT | W have an approved pretreatment | orogram? | | |
| d Haz | | ☐ Yes | | | No | |
| Industrial Discharges and Hazardous Wastes | 4.4 | identical to tha | mitted either of the following to the Nat required in Table F: (1) a pretreatr (2) a pretreatment program? | | | |
| Discl | | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP to It | em 4.6. |
| idustrial I | 4.5 | Identify the titl | e and date of the annual report or p | retreatment progra | am referenced in Ite | em 4.4. SKIP to Item 4.7. |
| _ | 4.6 | Have you com | npleted and attached Table F to this | application packa | ge? | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | No | l |

| EPA | Identificati | on Number | | | mit Number | | | y Name | | roved 03/05/19 No. 2040-0004 | |
|--|--------------|---|--|--------------------|---|---------------|----------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Tito Skiller | | | <u> </u> | | 20940 | ••• | | Lagoon | . 1 | - 414 | |
| | 4.7 | | | | it been notified that vastes pursuant to 4 | | | y truck, rail, or dedicat | ed pipe, any waste | s that are | |
| | | Yes | 1010111020101 | | Parotanii is | | ✓ | No → SKIP to Item | 4.9. | | |
| | 4.8 | If yes, provide | the following | infor | mation: | | _ | | | | |
| | 4.0 | ii yes, provide | t the lonowing | 111101 | madon. | | | | Annual | | |
| ling and position | | Hazardous \ | Solds for Highlian Laboration 1992 (Fig. 1992) | | | Transport | | od | Amount of | Units | |
| | | Numbe | r | | (che | ck all that a | ipply) | | Waste Received | | |
| | | ELEGISA AND THE STREET | | *750.1989 (Mail | Truck | ☐ Rail | | Rail | | S | |
| 9 | | | 17 | • | Dedicated pipe | | \Box | Other (specify) | | | |
| otin | | · | | • | | | _ | | . | | |
| S S S | | | | | Truck | | П | Rail | | | |
| aste | | | | | Dedicated pipe | | | Other (specify) | | | |
| ∯ Sn | | | Doublet pipe | | | | | | | | |
| ardo | | Truck | | Truck | | П | Rail | - | - | | |
| Industrial Discharges and Hazardous Wastes Continued | | | | | Dedicated pipe | | | Other (specify) | | | |
| and | | | | • | Domination pipe | | ш | | | | |
| səb. | 4.0 | D 11 - DO | <u> </u> | - 1 | 14 b | 4 :4 :11 | | | ata francisco di al a | | |
| chai | 4.9 | Does the POTW receive, or has it been notified that it will receive, wastewaters that originate from remedial activiti including those undertaken pursuant to CERCLA and Sections 3004(7) or 3008(h) of RCRA? | | | | | | | | | |
| II Dis | | ☐ Yes | | | | | √ | No → SKIP to Sect | tion 5. | | |
| istrie | 4.10 | Does the PO | ns per month of non-ad | cute hazardous was | stes as | | | | | | |
| Indu | | specified in 40 | 0 CFR 261.30 | (d) a | nd 261.33(e)? | | | | | , | |
| i di | | ☐ Yes → | SKIP to Sec | ction | 5. | | | No | | | |
| | 4.11 | | | | | | | application: identificat | | | |
| | | | | | | | | es of the wastewater's before entering the | | ients; and | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | .,, | | | П | No | | | |
| SECTIO | N.S. CO | | ER OVERELO | WS. | (40 CFR 122.21(j)(| 8)) | _ | | | | |
| hright. | 5.1 | | | | a combined sewer | | | | | | |
| gran | | ☐ Yes | | | | • | 7 | No →SKIP to Sec | tion 6. | | |
| I Dia | 5.2 | | ached a CSO | syste | m map to this appli | cation? (Se | e inst | tructions for map requ | irements.) | | |
| anc | | ☐ Yes | | • | | • | | No | • | | |
| CSO Map and Diagram | 5.3 | | ached a CSO | syste | m diagram to this a | application? | (See | instructions for diagra | m requirements.) | | |
| ၁၉ | | Yes | | , | J | | П | No | , | | |
| Pactical Control | | | | | | | _ | | | | |

| EPA | Identifica | tion Number` | | S Permit Number AL0020940 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoo | | | Approved 03/05/19 MB No. 2040-0004 |
|--|------------|---|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| | 5.4 | For each CSC | outfall, provid | le the following in | nformation. (| Attach additional | sheets as neces | ssary.) | |
| Park the second | | | | CSO Outfall N | umber | CSO Outfall I | Nümber | CSO Outfall N | lumber |
| | | City or town | | | - | | | | |
| CSO Outfall Description | | State and ZIP | code | , | | | | | |
| ili Des | | County | | | | | | | |
| Outfa | | Latitude | | . , | " | ٥ , | " | , | |
| છ | | Longitude | | | <i>"</i> ' | 0 / | <i>"</i> | 0 , | " |
| 5191 300 (4) | • | Distance from | shore | | ft. | | ft. | | ft. |
| | | Depth belows | | | ft. | | ft. | | ft. |
| | 5.5 | Did the POTV | V monitor any | of the following it | ems in the p | ast year for its CS | 3O outfalls? | Eling State of the | |
| | | H ieros S Miller Standard | | CSO Outfall N | umber | CSO Outfall I | Number | CSO Outfall I | Number |
| | | Rainfall | | ☐ Yes | □ No | ☐ Yes | s □ No | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| iltorin | | CSO flow volu | | ☐ Yes | □ No | ☐ Yes | No No | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| CSO Monitoring | | CSO pollutant concentration | | ☐ Yes | □ No | ☐ Yes | s □ No | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| ಬ | | Receiving wa | ter quality | ☐ Yes ☐ No | | ☐ Yes | s □ No | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| | | CSO frequenc | су | ☐ Yes | □ No | ☐ Yes | s □ No | ☐ Yes | No No |
| | | Number of sto | | ☐ Yes | | | s □ No | ☐ Yes | □ No |
| | 5.6 | Provide the fo | llowing inform | ation for each of | your CSO or | ıtfalls. | Site of Seattle, both Cartilla of Seat of | | A. M. Parist M. Giller A. A. |
| E and a second s | | | | CSO Outfall N | umber | CSO Outfall | Number | CSO Outfall | Number |
| Past Year | | Number of CS the past year | SO events in | | events | | events | | events |
| SEED COMPANIES. | | Average dura | tion per | | hours | | hours | | hours |
| eut | | event | | ☐ Actual or □ | 3 Estimated | ☐ Actual or | ☐ Estimated | ☐ Actual or | ☐ Estimated |
| CSO Events in | | Average volui | me per event | m | nillion gallons | | million gallons | | million gallons |
| SS | | | | ☐ Actual or □ | ☐ Estimated | ☐ Actual or | ☐ Estimated | ☐ Actual or ☐ Estimated | |
| | | Minimum rain | | incl | nes of rainfall | ir | nches of rainfall | ir | ches of rainfall |
| | | a CSO event | in last year | ☐ Actual or □ | ☐ Estimated | ☐ Actual or | □ Estimated | ☐ Actual or | □ Estimated |

| EP. | A Identific | ation Number | | S Permit Nu ALOO20940 | | | T | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 5.7 | Provide the inf | formation in th | e table be | low for | r each | of your | CSO outfalls. | | |
| | | | | CSO Ou | 8 1 1 1 1 mg | 3110 | Walter A. Ber . Beach | I will also bright to be a second | mber | CSO Outfall Number |
| | | Receiving wat | er name | | | | | | | |
| | | Name of water stream system | | | | | | | | |
| iters | | U.S. Soil Cons | servation | |] Unki | nown | | ☐ Unkno | own | □ Unknown |
| CSO Receiving Waters | | Service 14-dig watershed cod (if known) | | | | | | | | |
| Rece | | Name of state management/r | iver hasin | | | | | | | |
| CSO | | U.S. Geologica 8-Digit Hydrold Code (if known | al Survey ogic Unit | |] Unki | nown | | □ Unkno | own | □ Unknown |
| | | Description of water quality ir receiving strea (see instruction | known npacts on im by CSO | | | | | | | |
| CECTIC | Ali di OL | examples) | CEDTÍCIONTI | ON CTAT | EŘÍEN | ÎT: (40 | OFD 40 | 2.22(a) and (d)) | the factor of a side | |
| | 6.1 | In Column 1 be each section, s all applicants a | elow, mark the specify in Colu are required to | e sections ımn 2 any | of For attach | m 2A ment | that you | have completed ar u are enclosing to a | id are submitti alert the permi | ng with your application. For tting authority. Note that not |
| | | | Column 1 1: Basic App | 7 - 7 - 7 - 7 | | | (MR) | | olumn 2 | / - - |
| | | Informa | ation for All Ap | plicants | | | | request(s) | | w/ additional attachments |
| | · | Informa | 2: Additional ation | | | | | hic map Il attachments | Ľ. | w/ process flow diagram |
| 100 | | Coolian | 2. Information | | Ø | w/ * | Table Ä | | | w/ Table D |
| a. | | | i 3: Information t Discharges | 1 On | | | Table B | | | w/ Table E |
| Statement | | Section | 4: Industrial | | | | Table C | NSCIU attachments | | w/ additional attachments w/ Table F |
| | | | ges and Haza | ardous | | | | l attachments | , П | wy Table r |
| Checklist and Certification | | Section Overfloo | 5: Combined | Sewer | | | CSO ma | • | | w/ additional attachments |
| ů | | Section | 6: Checklist a | | | | ittachme | tem diagram | | |
| dista | 6.2 | Certification S | ation Statemer Statement | nt | | | | | | |
| Check | | I certify under paccordance with submitted. Bas for gathering the | penalty of law th a system de red on my inqu ne information, aware that th ent for knowin | esigned to liry of the the inform ere are sig g violation | assure person nation prificar is. | e that or po subm | qualified ersons w itted is, i | I personnel properly tho manage the sys to the best of my kn | gather and e tem, or those owledge and | |
| | | Q-, | m | | | | | | 02/09/2 | 024 |

RECEIVED

EPA Form 3510-2A (Revised 3-19)

| - | | | | | _ |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|---|
| , | EPA Identification Number | NPDES Permit Number | Facility Name | Outfall Number | |
| | | AL0020940 | Elba Lagoon | 0011 | |

Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004

| | Maximum Da | illy Discharge | A | verage Daily Dischar | Analytical | ML or MDL | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Method ¹ | (include units) |
| Biochemical oxygen demand BOD₅ or □ CBOD₅ (report one) | 7.36 | S.U. | | | 2 days per month | COMP24 | □ ML □ MD |
| Fecal coliform | *B (E coli) | col/100mL | | | 2 days per month | Grab | ☑ ML |
| Design flow rate | 0.879 | MGD | | | | W 22 | |
| pH (minimum) | 7.36 | sú | | Target State of the State of th | | | |
| pH (maximum) | 7.36 | su | | VALUE OF | | | |
| Temperature (winter) | 60 | | | | | | |
| Temperature (summer) | 84 | | | | | | |
| Total suspended solids (TSS) | 9 (monthly avg) | mg/l | | | | 24 hr Composite | |

Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).



RECEIVED

FEB % 7 2024

MUNICIPAL SECTION

EPA Form 3510-2A (Revised 3-19)

This page intentionally left blank.

| EPA Identification Number | NPDES Permit Number | Facility Name | Outfall Number | Form Approved 03/05/19 |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|
| 1 | AL0020940 | Elba Lagoon | 0011 | OMB No. 2040-0004 |

| ABLE B. EFFLUENT PARAMETE | RS FOR ALL POTW | S WITH A FLOW E | QUAL TO OR GREATE | R THAN 0.1 MGD | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Maximum Da | aily Discharge | A | verage Daily Discha | Analytical | ML or MDL | |
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Method ¹ | (include units) |
| Ammonia (as N) | | | 2.8 (Monthly Avg) | mg/L | 2X per month | | |
| Chlorine (total residual, TRC) ² | 1.0 | mg/L | 0.42 (Monthly Avg) | mg/L | 2X per month | | □ ML |
| Dissolved oxygen | | • | 4.9 (BOD M Avg) | mg/L | 2X per month | | |
| Nitrate/nitrite | | | 1.3 (Monthly Avg) | mg/L | 1X per month | The state make the | MDL |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen | | | *в | mg/L | 1X per month | | □ ML |
| Oil and grease | | | 5 | mg/L | | | □ ML □ MDL |
| Phosphorus | | | 2.0 (Monthly Avg) | mg/L | 1X per month | | □ ML □ MDL |
| Total dissolved solids | | | 15 (monthly avg) | ∞mg/L ∴ | 2x per month | | |

¹ Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

² Facilities that do not use chlorine for disinfection, do not use chlorine elsewhere in the treatment process, and have no reasonable potential to discharge chlorine in their effluent are not

required to report data for chlorine.



FIECEIVED

FEB 2 7 2024

MUNICIPAL SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number Form Approved 03/05/19
AL0020940 Elba Lagoon OMB No. 2040-0004

| _ | AL002094 | 10 | Elba Lagoon | | | | OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|--|-------------------|--|-------------------|
| TABLE C. EFFLUENT PARAMETER | S FOR SELECTED | POTWS | | | | | |
| | Maximum Da | aily Discharge | Āve | erage Daily Discha | rge | Analytical | ML or MDL |
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Method ¹ | (include units) |
| Metals, Cyanide, and Total Phenois | | | | | | | |
| Hardness (as CaCO ₃) | | | 22700700 | - William Collective Country | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |
| Antimony, total recoverable | | | | | | | ☐ ML |
| Arsenic, total recoverable | | | | | , | | ☐ ML |
| Beryllium, total recoverable | | | | | , | | □ ML |
| Cadmium, total recoverable | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Chromium, total recoverable | | | - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| Copper, total recoverable | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Lead, total recoverable | | | | | | | |
| Mercury, total recoverable | · · · · · · | | | | - | <u>. </u> | ☐ MDL |
| Nickel, total recoverable | | | | | | | □ MDL |
| Selenium, total recoverable | | | | | | | |
| Silver, total recoverable | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Thallium, total recoverable | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Zinc, total recoverable | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Cyanide | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Total phenolic compounds | | | | | | | |
| Volatile Organic Compounds | | | | | | | _ |
| | | | | | | | |
| Acrolein | | | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |
| Acrylonitrile | | | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |
| Benzene | | | | | | | □ ML □ MDL |
| Bromoform | | | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number Form Approved 03/05/19
AL0020940 Elba Lagoon OMB No. 2040-0004

| BLE C. EFFLUENT PARAMETER | S FOR SELECTED P | отws | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Maximum Dail | y Discharge | Av | erage Daily Discharg | e | Analytical | ML or MDL |
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Method ¹ | (include units) |
| Carbon tetrachloride | | | | | | | |
| Chlorobenzene | | | | | | | □ ML □ MDL |
| Chlorodibromomethane | | | | | | | ☐ ML |
| Chloroethane | | | | | | | □ ML |
| 2-chloroethylvinyl ether | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Chloroform | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Dichlorobromomethane | | : | | | | | □ MDL |
| 1,1-dichloroethane | | | - | | - | | |
| 1,2-dichloroethane | | | , , | | . , | | |
| trans-1,2-dichloroethylene | | | | • | - | | |
| 1,1-dichloroethylene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 1,2-dichloropropane | | | | | | | |
| 1,3-dichloropropylene | | | | | | _ | |
| Ethylbenzene | | | | | | | |
| | | - | , , , ; . | | | | □ MDL |
| Methyl bromide | | | | | | | │ □ MDL |
| Methyl chloride | | | | | | | |
| Methylene chloride | | | | | | , | |
| 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane | | | | | | | |
| Tetrachloroethylene | | | | | | | ☐ ML |
| Toluene | | | 4. | | | | □ ML |
| 1,1,1-trichloroethane | | , , | | | <u>-</u> | | |
| 1,1,2-trichloroethane | | , , , , , , | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 AL0020940 Elba Lagoon TABLE C. EFFLUENT PARAMETERS FOR SELECTED POTWS **Maximum Daily Discharge Average Daily Discharge Analytical** ML or MDL **Pollutant** Number of Method¹ (include units) Value Units Value Units Samples Trichloroethylene □ ML ☐ MDL Vinyl chloride □ ML ☐ MDL **Acid-Extractable Compounds** p-chloro-m-cresol □ ML ☐ MDL 2-chlorophenol ☐ MDL 2,4-dichlorophenol □ ML 2,4-dimethylphenol ☐ MDL 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol □ ML ☐ MDL 2,4-dinitrophenol ☐ MDL 2-nitrophenol ☐ MDL 4-nitrophenol ☐ MDL Pentachlorophenol Phenol □ ML ☐ MDL 2,4,6-trichlorophenol □ MDL **Base-Neutral Compounds** Acenaphthene □ MDL Acenaphthylene □ ML ☐ MDL Anthracene □ ML ☐ MDL Benzidine ☐ MDL Benzo(a)anthracene ☐ MDL Benzo(a)pyrene ☐ MDL 3,4-benzofluoranthene ☐ MDL

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number

AL0020940 Elba Lagoon

| TABLE C. EFFLUENT PARAMETE | RS FOR SELECTE | POTWS | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Maximum I | Daily Discharge | A | verage Daily Disch | narge | Analytical | ML or MDL |
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Method ¹ | (include units) |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene | | | | The state of the s | | Section Company and Company (Company) | □ ML □ MDL |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | | | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |
| Bis (2-chloroethoxy) methane | | | | | | | ☐ ML. |
| Bis (2-chloroethyl) ether | | | | | | | ☐ ML |
| Bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether | | | | | | | □ ML |
| Bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate | | | | | | | |
| 4-bromophenyl phenyl ether | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Butyl benzyl phthalate | | | | | | | |
| 2-chloronaphthalene | | | - | | - | | □ MDL □ ML |
| 4-chlorophenyl phenyl ether | | | | | | | |
| Chrysene | | | | | - | | ☐ MDL |
| di-n-butyl phthalate | | - | | <u> </u> | | | ☐ MDL |
| di-n-octyl phthalate | | | | | - | | |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 1,2-dichlorobenzene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 1,3-dichlorobenzene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 1,4-dichlorobenzene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 3,3-dichlorobenzidine | | | | - | | | |
| Diethyl phthalate | | <u> </u> | | | | | □ MDL |
| —————————————————————————————————————— | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| Dimethyl phthalate | - | , | | | | | □ MDL |
| 2,4-dinitrotoluene | | | | | | | ☐ MDL |
| 2,6-dinitrotoluene | | | | | | | ☐ ML ☐ MDL |

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number Form Approved 03/05/19
AL0020940 Elba Lagoon OMB No. 2040-0004

| | Maximum Daily Discharge | | Average Daily Discharge | | | | ML or MDL |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Pollutant | Value | Units | Value | Units | Number of Samples | Analytical Method ¹ | (include units) |
| 1,2-diphenylhydrazine | | | | | | | |
| Fluoranthene | , | , | | , | | | □ ML |
| Fluorene | | | | | | | |
| Hexachlorobenzene | | | | | | | □ MI |
| Hexachlorobutadiene | , | | | | | | |
| Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene | | | | | | | |
| Hexachloroethane | | | | | | | |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | | | | | | , | |
| Isophorone | • | | - | | | | |
| Naphthalene | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | |
| Nitrobenzene | - | | | | | | |
| N-nitrosodi-n-propylamine | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 16.42 | |
| N-nitrosodimethylamine. | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | □ M |
| N-nitrosodiphenylamine | | | | , | | | M |
| Phenanthrene | | | | | | | |
| Pyrene Pyrene | | | | | | | |
| 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene | | - | | | | | |

Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

This page intentionally left blank.

EPA Identification Number NPDES Permit Number Facility Name Outfall Number Form Approved 03/05/19
AL0020940 Elba Lagoon OMB No. 2040-0004

| | AL0020940 | U | Elba Lagoon | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| ABLE D. ADDITIONAL POLLUT | | NTS AS REQUIRED BY NPDES PERMITTING AUTHORITY Maximum Daily Discharge Average Daily Discharge | | | | | |
| Pollutant (list) | Value | Units | Value A | Average Daily Discha Units | Number of Samples | Analytical Method ¹ | ML or MDL (include units) |
| ☐ No additional sampling is r | equired by NPDES perm | nitting authority. | | | | | |
| | | \ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | □ ML |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | □ ML |
| - | | | | | | | □ ML |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | , , , | |
| | | | | | | | II ML |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | □ ML |

¹ Sampling shall be conducted according to sufficiently sensitive test procedures (i.e., methods) approved under 40 CFR 136 for the analysis of pollutants or pollutant parameters or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. See instructions and 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3).

EPA Form 3510-2A (Revised 3-19)

This page intentionally left blank.

| EPA Identification Number | Aldentification Number NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 E | | Outrail Number | OMB No. 2040-0004 | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| TABLE E. EFFLUENT MONITORIN | G FOR WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICIT | Υ | | | |
| The table provides response space | for one whole effluent toxicity sample. | Copy the table to report additional | est results. | | |
| Test Information | | | | | |
| | Test Number | T | est Number | Test Number | |
| Test species | | | | | |
| Age at initiation of test | | | | | |
| Outfall number | | | | | |
| Date sample collected | | | | | |
| Date test started | | | | | |
| Duration | | | | | |
| Toxicity Test Methods | | | | | |
| Test method number | | | | | |
| Manual title | | | | | |
| Edition number and year of publicat | ion | | | | |
| Page number(s) | | | | | |
| Sample Type | | | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | | |
| Check one: | │ □ Grab | ☐ Grab | | ☐ Grab | |
| | ☐ 24-hour composite | ☐ 24-hour | composite [| 24-hour composite | |
| Sample Location | | | | PER PER SERVICE PROPERTY OF THE PER SERVICE PROPERTY OF TH | |
| Check one: | ☐ Before Disinfection | ☐ Before D | sinfection | Before disinfection | |
| | After Disinfection | After Disi | nfection [| After disinfection | |
| | ☐ After Dechlorination | ☐ After Dec | hlorination [| After dechlorination | |
| Point in Treatment Process | 是企业企业等的现在分词。 | | | | |
| Describe the point in the treatment at which the sample was collected t test. | process or each | | | | |
| tost. | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Toxicity Type | | | | | |
| Indicate for each test whether the te | | ☐ Acute | | ☐ Acute | |
| performed to asses acute or chronic or both. (Check one response.) | C toxicity, Chronic | ☐ Chronic | [| ☐ Chronic | |
| or sour formation response.) | ☐ Both | ☐ Both | [| ☐ Both | |

EPA Form 3510-2A (Revised 3-19)

| EPA Identification Number | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | Facility Nar Elba Lago | | Outfall Number | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| TABLE E. EFFLUENT MONITORING | FOR WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXIC | CITY | | | | | |
| The table provides response space for | or one whole effluent toxicity sample | e. Copy the table to re | port additional tes | t results. | | | |
| | Test Numb | er | Tes | it Number | Test N | umber | |
| Test Type | | | | | | | |
| Indicate the type of test performed. (C | check one Static | | ☐ Static | | ☐ Static | | |
| response.) | ☐ Static-renewal | | ☐ Static-renev | val | ☐ Static-renewal | | |
| | ☐ Flow-through | | ☐ Flow-through | | ☐ Flow-through | | |
| Source of Dilution Water | PER SERVICE SERVICES OF THE SE | Signification | 49.6.7.25.2a | | | | |
| Indicate the source of dilution water. (| Check | | ☐ Laboratory | water | ☐ Laboratory wat | er | |
| one response.) | ☐ Receiving water | | Receiving v | vater | ☐ Receiving water | er | |
| If laboratory water, specify type. | | | | | | | |
| If receiving water, specify source. | | | | | | | |
| Type of Dilution Water | | | | | | 1.45 pt. 12. 1. Supple to 1. | |
| Indicate the type of dilution water. If s | | | ☐ Fresh wate | | ☐ Fresh water | | |
| water, specify "natural" or type of artifi sea salts or brine used. | icial Salt water (specify) | | ☐ Salt water (| specify) | Salt water (spec | rify) | |
| sea saits of brille used. | , | | | -12) | (-, | ~~~ | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Percentage Effluent Used | | E SEAN ASSE | | | | | |
| Specify the percentage effluent used | for all | 2 7 118 J 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | 7-748. 20, 200 S Samp S 190g A | AND MANY AND THE REST OF STREET OF STREET OF STREET | and an analysis of the state of | S. 1.36 St 47 Charles A. Charles A 47 de 7444 | |
| concentrations in the test series. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | |
| The second secon | | inica and militar statements secure | | NTA SAME AND LOT CHART MERCAN V. TO F | A Care was a liverage of the care of | | |
| Parameters Tested Check the parameters tested. | | 1. | | | | | |
| onder the parameters tosted. | 1 = ' | Ammonia | □pH | ☐ Ammonia | D pH | Ammonia | |
| | <u> </u> | Dissolved oxygen | ☐ Salinity | ☐ Dissolved oxygen | 1 _ | ☐ Dissolved oxygen | |
| Acute Test Results | │ □ Temperature │ | mo maken 2 i Mara V magalitak meningan salah salah | ☐ Temperatur | 'e | ☐ Temperature | and a control of the second of the second | |
| Percent survival in 100% effluent | | % | ovalanda. I | 9/ | | <u></u> | |
| LC ₅₀ | | 70 | | 7/ | % | | |
| 95% confidence interval | | % | | 9/ | | | |
| Control percent survival | | | | 0/ | % | | |

| EPA Identification Number | NPDES Permit Number | Facility Nar | | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|------------------|---------------------|----------|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | AL0020940 | Elba Lago | oon | | | | | | | | | |
| TABLE E. EFFLUENT MONITORIN | TABLE E. EFFLUENT MONITORING FOR WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| The table provides response space | for one whole effluent toxicity sampl | e. Copy the table to re | port additional | test results. | | | | | | | | |
| | Test Numb | Test Number | | | | Test Number | | | | | | |
| Acute Test Results Continued | | erana karan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other (describe) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AND THE FIRST STATE OF THE STAT | * * * not * not **. John and the 2.71.70 | The Man Name (%) | | | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | |
| Chronic Test Results NOEC | | | | 77 0 ; \$4,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | % | | | % | % | | | | | | |
| IC ₂₅ | | % | | | % | | % | | | | | |
| Control percent survival | | % | | | % | | % | | | | | |
| Other (describe) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality Control/Quality Assurance | | | Kangara | | | | | | | | | |
| Is reference toxicant data available? | P ☐ Yes | ☐ No | ☐ Ye | s | □ No | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | | | | |
| Was reference toxicant test within | - 🗆 Yes | □ No | ☐ Ye | e | □ No | ☐ Yes | □ No | | | | | |
| acceptable bounds? | | | | | <u> </u> | | No | | | | | |
| What date was reference toxicant to (MM/DD/YYYY)? | est run | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other (describe) | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | |
| 20.2. (2001) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

EPA Form 3510-2A (Revised 3-19)

This page intentionally left blank.

NPDES Permit Number Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 EPA Identification Number Facility Name AL0020940 Elba Lagoon TABLE F. INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE INFORMATION Response space is provided for three SIUs. Copy the table to report information for additional SIUs. SIU SIU:___ SIU ___ Name of SIU Mailing address (street or P.O. box) City, state, and ZIP code Description of all industrial processes that affect or contribute to the discharge. List the principal products and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge. Indicate the average daily volume of wastewater discharged by the SIU. gpd gpd gpd How much of the average daily volume is

gpd

gpd

☐ Yes

☐ Yes

□ No

☐ No

☐ Yes

☐ Yes

gpd

gpd

☐ Yes

☐ Yes

□ No

□ No

attributable to process flow?

attributable to non-process flow?

Is the SIU subject to local limits?

How much of the average daily volume is

Is the SIU subject to categorical standards?

gpd

gpd

☐ No

□ No

NPDES Permit Number **EPA Identification Number** Facility Name Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 AL0020940 Elba Lagoon TABLE F. INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE INFORMATION Response space is provided for three SIUs. Copy the table to report information for additional SIUs. SIU . SIU___ SIU 🔣 Under what categories and subcategories is the SIU subject? Has the POTW experienced problems (e.g., upsets, pass-through interferences) in the past 4.5 ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Yes □ No ☐ Yes ☐ No years that are attributable to the SIU? If yes, describe.

United States Environmental Protection Agency Office of Water Washington, D.C.

EPA Form 3510-2A Revised March 2019

Water Permits Division



Application Form 2A New and Existing Publicly Owned Treatment Works

NPDES Permitting Program

Note: Complete this form if your facility is a new or existing publicly owned treatment works.

Paperwork Reduction Act Notice

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency estimates the average burden to collect information and complete Form 2A to average between 4.7 and 24.7 hours, depending on the number of sections the applicant must complete. The estimate includes time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the needed data, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments about the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information to the Chief, Information Policy Branch (PM-223), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20460, and to the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, 725 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20503, marked "Attention: Desk Officer for EPA."

FORM 2A—GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Who Must Complete Form 2A?

All new and existing publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) and other dischargers designated by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitting authority must complete Form 2A. Note that you may wish to consult the "General Instructions" of NPDES Application Form 1 to determine if your treatment works is required to submit any additional NPDES application forms.

At the state level, either the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) or an approved state agency administers the NPDES permit program. If you are located in a jurisdiction in which an EPA regional office administers the NPDES permit program, you should use Form 2A and all other applicable forms described in these instructions. If you are located in a jurisdiction where a state administers the NPDES permit program, contact the state to determine the forms you should complete. States often develop their own application forms rather than use the federal forms. See http://www.epa.gov/npdes/npdes-state-program-information for a list of states that have approved NPDES permit programs and those that do not.

Exhibit 2A–1 (see end of this section) provides contact information for each of EPA's 10 regional offices. Since the exhibit's content is subject to change, consult EPA's website for the latest information: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa#regional.

Where to File Your Completed Form

- If you are in a jurisdiction with an approved state NPDES permit program, file according to the instructions on the state forms.
- If you are in a jurisdiction where EPA is the NPDES permitting authority (i.e., the state is not an NPDES-authorized state), mail the completed application forms to the EPA regional office that covers the state in which your facility is located (see Exhibit 2A-1).

When to File Your Completed Form

Form 2A must be submitted at least 180 days before your present NPDES permit expires or, if you are a new discharger, at least 180 days before the date on which the discharge is to commence, unless the NPDES permitting authority has granted permission for a later date.

Fees

EPA does not require applicants to pay a fee for applying for NPDES permits. However, states that administer the NPDES permit program may charge fees. Consult with state officials for further information.

Public Availability of Submitted Information

EPA will make information from NPDES permit application forms available to the public for inspection and copying upon request. You may not claim any information on Form 2A (or related attachments) as confidential.

You may make a claim of confidentiality for any information that you submit to EPA that goes beyond the information required by

Form 2A. If you do not assert a claim of confidentiality at the time you submit your information to the NPDES permitting authority, EPA may make the information available to the public without further notice to you. EPA will handle claims of confidentiality in accordance with the Agency's business confidentiality regulations at Part 2 of Title 4 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR).

Completion of Forms

Form 2A is divided into six major sections. It also contains five effluent monitoring tables (Tables A through E) and an industrial discharge information table (Table F), all located at the end of the form. Note that not all applicants are required to complete each section of the form or all of the tables. The questions on the form will direct you to the items and tables you must complete.

Print or type in the specified areas only. If you do not have enough space on the form to answer a question, you may continue on additional sheets, as necessary, using a format consistent with the form.

Provide your EPA Identification Number from the Facility Registry Service, NPDES permit number, and facility name at the top of each page of Form 2A and any attachments. If your facility is new (i.e., not yet constructed), write or type "New Facility" in the space provided for the EPA Identification Number and NPDES permit number. If you do not know your EPA Identification Number, contact your NPDES permitting authority. See Exhibit 2A–1 for contact information. Additionally, for Tables A through E, provide the applicable outfall number at the top of each page.

Do not leave any response areas blank unless the form directs you to skip them. If the form directs you to respond to an item that does not apply to your facility or activity, enter "NA" for "not applicable" to show that you considered the item and determined a response was not necessary for your facility.

If you have previously submitted information that answers a specific question to EPA or an approved state NPDES agency, you may either repeat the information in the space provided or attach a copy of the previous submission.

Note for New Dischargers

Provide all information available to you at the time you complete Form 2A. If you do not have information to respond to an item because your facility has yet to discharge, write or type "data are not available" next to the item on the form. Note that you are required to submit actual data no later than 24 months after your facility commences to discharge.

The NPDES permitting authority will consider your application complete when it and any supplementary material are received and completed according to the authority's satisfaction. The NPDES permitting authority will judge the completeness of any application independently of the status of any other permit application or permit for the same facility or activity.

Definitions

The legal definitions of all key terms used in the various NPDES application forms are included in the "Glossary" at the end of these instructions.

FORM 2A—GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED

Exhibit 2A-1. Addresses of EPA Regional Contacts and Covered States

| REGION 1 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 1 5 Post Office Square, Suite 100, Boston, MA 02109-3912 Phone: (617) 918-1111; toll free: (888) 372-7341 Fax: (617) 918-0101 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-1-new-england Covered states: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont | REGION 6 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6 1445 Ross Avenue, Suite 1200, Dallas, TX 75202-2733 Phone: (214) 665-2200; toll free: (800) 887-6063 Fax: (214) 665-7113 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-6-south-central Covered states: Arkansas, Louisiana, New Mexico, Oklahoma, and Texas |
|---|---|
| REGION 2 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 2 290 Broadway, New York, NY 10007-1866 Phone: (212) 637-3000; toll free: (877) 251-4575 Fax: (212) 637-3526 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-2 Covered states: New Jersey, New York, Virgin Islands, and Puerlo Rico | REGION 7 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 7 11201 Renner Boulevard, Lenexa, KS 66219 Phone: (913) 551-7003; toll free: (800) 223-0425 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-7-midwest Covered states: towa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska |
| REGION 3 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3 1650 Arch Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029 Phone: (215) 814-5000; toll free: (800) 438-2474 Fax: (215) 814-5103 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-3-mid-atlantic Covered states: Delaware, District of Columbia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia | REGION 8 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 8 1595 Wynkcop Street, Denver, CO 80202-1129 Phone: (303) 312-6312; toll free: (800) 227-8917 Fax: (303) 312-6339 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboulepa/epa-region-8-mountains-and-plains Covered states: Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Ulah, and Wyoming |
| REGION 4 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 4 Sam Nunn Atlanta Federal Center 61 Forsyth Street, SW, Atlanta, GA 30303-8960 Phone: (404) 562-9900; toll free: (800) 241-1754 Fax: (404) 562-8174 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/about-epa-region-4-southeast Covered states: Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee | REGION 9 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 9 75 Hawthome Street, San Francisco, CA 94105 Phone: (415) 947-8000; toll free: (866) EPA-WEST Fax: (415) 947-3553 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-9-pacific-southwest Covered states: Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada, Guam, American Samoa, and Trust Territories |
| REGION 5 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 5 77 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, IL 60604-3507 Phone: (312) 353-2000; tolf free: (800) 621-8431 Fax: (312) 353-4135 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-5 Covered states: Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Minnesola, Ohio, and Wisconsin | REGION 10 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 10 1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 900, Seattle, WA 98101 Phone: (206) 553-1200; toll free: (800) 424-4372 Fax: (206) 553-2955 Website: http://www.epa.gov/aboutepa/epa-region-10-pacific-northwest Covered states: Alaska, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington |

FORM 2A-LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS

Section 1. Basic Application Information for All Applicants Facility Information

Item 1.1. Enter the facility's official or legal name. Do not use a colloquial name. Provide the *mailing address* of the facility. Next, give the name (first and last), title, work telephone number, and email address of the person who is thoroughly familiar with the operation of the facility and with the facts reported in this application.

Include a complete *location address* for the facility if different from the mailing address. If the facility lacks a street name or route number, give the most accurate, alternative geographic information (e.g., section number or quarter section number from county records or "at intersection of Routes 425 and 22").

Item 1.2. Indicate whether the application is for a facility that has not yet commenced discharge. If yes, be advised that you are required to submit actual data no later than 24 months after your facility commences to discharge.

Applicant Information

Item 1.3. Indicate if the applicant is different from the entity listed under Item 1.1. If so, specify the applicant name and address. Provide the name (first and last) of a contact, including his/her title, telephone number, and email address.

Item 1.4. Indicate if the applicant is the facility's owner, operator, or both.

Item 1.5. Specify whether the NPDES permitting authority should send correspondence to the facility or the applicant.

Existing Environmental Permits

Item 1.6. Indicate all environmental permits or construction approvals received or applied for (including dates) under the noted programs. Print or type the corresponding permit number for each.

Collection System and Population Served

Item 1.7. Specify the municipalities served by the treatment works, including unincorporated connector districts. For each municipality, indicate the population served, the percentage of each collection system type if known (e.g., separate sanitary or combined storm and sanitary), and collection system ownership status. Finally, indicate the total percentage of sewer line each type comprises.

Do not report privately owned collection systems discharging industrial waste to the treatment works in Item 1.7. Those facilities must be reported on Table F.

Indian Country

Item 1.8. Indicate if the POTW is located in Indian Country.

Item 1.9. Note whether the treatment works discharges to a receiving stream that flows through Indian Country.

Design and Actual Flow Rates

Item 1.10. Provide the facility's design flow rate in million gallons per day (mgd). Next, specify the facility's actual annual average daily flow rate and maximum daily flow rate for each of the previous three years (in mgd).

Discharge Points by Type

Item 1.11. Provide the facility's total number of effluent discharge points to waters of the United States by type (e.g., treated effluent, untreated effluent, combined sewer overflows, bypasses, and constructed emergency overflows).

Outfalls and Other Discharge or Disposal Methods Outfalls Other Than to Waters of the United States

Item 1.12. Indicate whether the POTW discharges wastewater to basins, ponds, or other surface impoundments that do not have outlets for discharge to waters of the United States. If yes, continue to Item 1.13. If no, skip to Item 1.14.

Item 1.13. Specify the location of each surface impoundment, the average daily volume discharged to each surface impoundment in gallons per day (gpd), and whether the discharge is continuous or intermittent.

Item 1.14. Indicate if the facility applies wastewater to land. If yes, continue to Item 1.15. If no, skip to Item 1.16.

Item 1.15. Provide the location of each land application site; the size of each land application site (in acres); the average dally volume applied to each land application site (in gpd), and whether the land application is continuous or intermittent.

Item 1.16. Note whether the facility's effluent is transported to another facility for treatment prior to discharge. If yes, continue to Item 1.17. If no, skip to Item 1.21.

Item 1.17. Describe the means by which the effluent is transported, such as by tank truck or pipe.

Item 1.18. Specify whether the facility's effluent is transported by a party other than the applicant. If yes, continue to Item 1.19. If no, skip to Item 1.20.

Item 1.19. Provide the name, mailing address, contact person, phone number, and email address of the entity that transports the discharge.

Item 1.20. Provide the name, mailing address, contact person, phone number, email address, and NPDES permit number (if any) of the receiving facility. Also specify the average daily flow rate from the facility into the receiving facility in mgd.

Item 1.21. Indicate if wastewater is disposed of in a manner other than those already mentioned in Items 1.14 through 1.21 that do not have outlets to waters of the United States, such as underground percolation and underground injections. If yes, continue to Item 1.22. If no, skip to Item 1.23.

Item 1.22. Provide a description of the disposal method, including the location and size of each disposal site; the annual average daily discharge volume (in gpd), and whether disposal through this method is continuous or intermittent.

Variance Requests

Item 1.23. If known at the time of application, check all of the authorized variances that you plan to request or renew. Note that you are not being asked to submit any other information at this time. Contact your NPDES permitting authority to determine the

FORM 2A—LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED

specifics of what you should provide and when. The ability to request a variance is not limited to the time of application, and an applicant may request a variance consistent with statutory and regulatory requirements.

Contractor Information

Item 1.24. Indicate if any of the operational or maintenance activities associated with wastewater treatment and effluent quality of the POTW are the responsibility of a contractor. If yes, continue to Item 1.25. If no, skip to Section 2.

Item 1.25. Provide a listing of all contractors (by company name). For each, specify the malling address, a contact name, telephone number, and email address. Also summarize the operational and maintenance responsibilities of each contractor.

Section 2. Additional Information

Outfalls to Waters of the United States

Design Flow

Item 2.1. Indicate whether the treatment works has a design flow greater than or equal to 0.1 mgd. If yes, continue to Item 2.2. If no, skip to Section 3.

Inflow and Infiltration

Item 2.2. Specify the POTW's current average daily volume of inflow and infiltration (in gpd) and steps the facility is taking to minimize inflow and infiltration.

Topographic Map

Item 2.3. Prepare a topographic map (or other map if a topographic map is unavailable) extending at least one mile beyond property boundaries of the treatment plant, including all unit processes and showing the following: (1) treatment plant area and unit processes: (2) major pipes or other structures through which wastewater enters the treatment plant and the pipes or other structures through which treated wastewater is discharged from the treatment plant (include outfalls from bypass piping, if applicable); (3) each well where fluids from the treatment plant are injected underground; (4) wells, springs, and other surface water bodies listed in public records or otherwise known to the applicant within 1/4 mile of the treatment works' properly boundaries; (5) sewage sludge management facilities (including onsite treatment, storage, and disposal sites); and (6) location at which waste classified as hazardous under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) enters the treatment plant by truck, rail, or dedicated pipe.

On each map, include the map scale, a meridian arrow showing north, and latitude and longitude to the nearest second. Latitude and longitude coordinates may be obtained in a variety of ways, including use of hand held devices (e.g., a GPS enabled smartphone), internet mapping tools (e.g., https://mynasadata.larc.nasa.gov/latitudelongitude-finder/), geographic information systems (e.g., ArcView), or paper maps from trusted sources (e.g., U.S. Geological Survey or USGS).

On all maps of rivers, show the direction of the current. In tidal waters, show the directions of ebb and flow tides.

You may develop your map by going to USGS's National Map

website at http://nationalmap.gov/. (For a map from this site, use the traditional 7.5-minute quadrangle format. If none is available, use a USGS 15-minute series map.) You may also use a plat or other appropriate map. Briefly describe land uses in the map area (e.g., residential, commercial). An example of an acceptable location map is shown as Exhibit 2A–2 at the end of these instructions. Note: Exhibit 2A–2 is provided for illustration only; it does not show an actual facility. Note that you have completed your topographic map and attached it to the application.

Flow Diagram

Item 2.4. Provide a process flow diagram or schematic showing the processes of the treatment plant, including all bypass piping and all backup power sources or redundancy in the system. This includes a water balance showing all treatment units, including disinfection (e.g., chlorination and dechlorination), and showing daily average flow rates at influent and discharge points, and approximate daily flow rates between treatment units. Also provide a narrative description of the diagram/schematic. Answer "Yes" to Item 2.4 once you have completed and attached your diagram to the application.

Scheduled Improvements and Schedules of Implementation

Item 2.5. Indicate whether any improvements to the facility are scheduled. If yes, list and briefly describe each scheduled improvement and continue to Item 2.6. If no, skip to Section 3.

Item 2.6. For each scheduled improvement, indicate the outfall number of each outfall affected and the scheduled or actual dates of completion for the following: (1) commencement of construction, (2) completion of construction, (3) commencement of discharge, and (4) attainment of operational level.

Item 2.7. Note whether the appropriate permits/clearances concerning other federal/state requirements have been obtained and briefly explain your response.

Section 3. Information on Effluent Discharges Description of Outfalls

Item 3.1. Provide a description of each of the POTW's wastewater discharge outfalls. The application form provides reporting space for three outfalls. If your facility has more than this number, attach additional sheets as necessary.

For each outfall, provide the outfall number. Indicate the state, county, and city or town where each outfall is located. Note the distance from shore in feet and the depth below the surface in feet. Specify the average daily flow rate through the outfall in mgd. Also specify the latitude and longitude of each outfall to the nearest second. Latitude and longitude coordinates may be obtained in a variety of ways, including use of hand held devices (e.g., a GPS enabled smartphone), internet mapping tools (e.g., https://mynasadata.larc.nasa.gov/latitudelongitude-finder/), geographic information systems (e.g., ArcView), or paper maps from trusted sources (e.g., USGS). The location of each outfall (i.e., where the coordinates are collected) shall be the point where the discharge is released into a water of the United States. For further guidance, refer to http://www.epa.gov/geospatial/latitudelongitude-data-standard.

FORM 2A-LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED

Seasonal or Periodic Discharge Data

Item 3.2. Indicate whether any of the outfalls described under Item 3.1 have seasonal or periodic discharges. If yes, continue to Item 3.3. If no, skip to Item 3.4.

Item 3.3. Specify the following for each applicable outfall: (1) number of times per year discharge occurs, (2) average duration of each discharge, (3) average flow of each discharge in mgd, and (4) months in which discharge occurs.

Diffuser Type

Item 3.4. Note whether any of the outfalls listed under Item 3.1 are equipped with a diffuser. If yes, continue to Item 3.5. If no, skip to Item 3.6.

Item 3.5. Briefly describe the diffuser type at each applicable outfall.

Waters of the United States

Item 3.6. Note whether the POTW discharges or plans to discharge wastewater to waters of the United States from one or more discharge points. If yes, continue to Item 3.7. If no, skip to Section 6.

Receiving Water Description

Item 3.7. Provide receiving water and related information in the table provided on the form (if known): (1) name of receiving water, (2) name of watershed/river/stream system and U.S. Soil Conservation Service 14-digit watershed code, (3) name of state management/river basin and U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) 8-digit hydrologic unit code, (4) acute and chronic critical low flow in cubic feet per second (cfs) and total hardness of receiving stream at critical low flow, in milligrams per liter (mg/L) of calcium carbonate, if applicable.

Treatment Description

Item 3.8. Specify the highest level of treatment provided for discharges from each outfall (e.g., primary, equivalent to secondary, secondary, or advanced). Also indicate the following design removals (in percent) for the following parameters for each outfall: (1) biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅ or CBOD₅), (2) total suspended solids (TSS), (3) phosphorus (if applicable), (4) nitrogen (if applicable), and (5) any other removals that an advanced treatment system is designed to achieve.

Item 3.9. Provide a description of the type(s) of disinfection used for wastewater discharged through each outfall. Indicate the seasons the disinfection type is used. Note whether the POTW dechlorinates if disinfection is accomplished through chlorination. Otherwise, check "Not Applicable."

Effluent Testing Data and Tables A through E

Items 3.10 to 3.26. These items require you to collect and report data for the parameters and pollutants listed in Tables A through E, located at the end of Form 2A. The instructions for completing the tables are table-specific, as are the criteria for determining who should complete them.

Important note: Read the "General Instructions for Reporting, Sampling, and Analysis" later in these instructions before

completing Items 3.10 to 3.26 and Tables A through E.

Item 3.10 and Table A. All applicants that discharge wastewater to waters of the United States must provide effluent data for Table A parameters. Respond "Yes" to Item 3.10 when you have completed Table A and attached it to your application.

Item 3.11. Answer whether the POTW has conducted any whole effluent toxicity (WET) tests during the 4.5 years prior to the date of the application on any of the facility's discharges or on any receiving water near the discharge points. If yes, continue to Item 3.12. If no, skip to Item 3.13.

Item 3.12. For each applicable outfall, note the number of acute and chronic WET tests conducted since the last permit reissuance of the facility's discharges or of the receiving water near the discharge points.

Item 3.13. Note whether the POTW has a design flow greater than or equal to 0.1 mgd. If yes, continue to Item 3.14. If no, skip to Item 3.16.

Item 3.14 and Table B. Answer whether the treatment works uses chlorine for disinfection, uses it elsewhere in the treatment process, or otherwise has reasonable potential to discharge chlorine in its effluent. If yes, complete Table B including chlorine. If no, complete Table B, omitting chlorine.

Item 3.15. Answer "Yes" when you have completed monitoring for all applicable Table B parameters and attached the results to your application.

Item 3.16 and Screen for Tables C through E. Indicate whether one or more of the conditions apply to your POTW. If yes, continue to Item 3.17. If no, skip to Section 4.

Item 3.17 and Table C. Answer "Yes" to indicate you have completed monitoring for all applicable Table C pollutants and attached the results to your application package.

Item 3.18 and Table D. Answer "Yes" to indicate you have completed monitoring for applicable Table D pollutants required by your NPDES permitting authority and attached the results to your application package, or "No" if the NPDES permitting authority has not required additional sampling for the pollutants in Table D.

Item 3.19 and Additional Screen for Table E. Answer whether the POTW conducted either (1) a minimum of four quarterly WET tests for one year preceding this permit application or (2) at least four annual WET tests in the past 4.5 years. If yes, continue to Item 3.20. If no, complete tests and Table E and then skip to Item 3.26.

Item 3.20 and Additional Screen for Table E. Report whether you have previously submitted the results of the WET tests indicated in Item 3.19 to your NPDES permitting authority. If yes, continue to Item 3.21. If no, provide the results in Table E and skip to Item 3.26.

Item 3.21. Report the dates the testing data were submitted to your NPDES permitting authority and provide a summary of the results.

Item 3.22. Regardless of how you may have provided the results of previously conducted WET analyses to your NPDES permitting authority, indicate if any of the tests resulted in toxicity. If yes,

FORM 2A—LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED

continue to Item 3.23. If no, skip to Item 3.26.

Item 3.23. Describe the cause(s) of toxicity.

Item 3.24. Indicate if the POTW has conducted a toxicity reduction evaluation. If yes, continue to Item 3.25. If no, skip to Item 3.26.

Item 3.25. Provide details of any toxicity reduction evaluations performed.

Item 3.26. Answer "Yes" when you have completed Table E for all applicable outfalls and attached the results to the application package, or answer "No" if the item is not applicable because you previously submitted WET data to your NPDES permitting authority.

Section 4. Industrial Discharges, Table F, and Hazardous Wastes

Item 4.1. Indicate if the POTW receives discharges from significant industrial users (SIUs) or non-significant categorical industrial users (NSCIUs), including SIUs and NSCIUs that truck or haul waste. If yes, continue to Item 4.2. If no, skip to Item 4.7.

1. SIUs are defined as:

- All industrial users subject to categorical pretreatment standards under 40 CFR 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N (ClUs); and
- b. Any other industrial user per 40 CFR 403.3 that:
 - Discharges an average of 25,000 gpd or more of process wastewater to the treatment works (with certain exclusions); or
 - Contributes a process wastestream that makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the treatment plant; or
 - iii. Is designated as an SIU by the control authority.
- 2. The control authority may determine that an Industrial User subject to categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 CFR 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N is a NSCIU rather than a SIU on a finding that the Industrial User never discharges more than 100 gpd of total categorical wastewater (excluding sanitary, non-contact cooling and boiler blowdown wastewater, unless specifically included in the Pretreatment Standard) and the following conditions are met:
 - a. The Industrial User, prior to the control authority's finding, has consistently complied with all applicable categorical Pretreatment Standards and Requirements;
 - The Industrial User annually submits the certification statement required in 40 CFR 403.12(q) together with any additional information necessary to support the certification statement; and
 - The Industrial User never discharges any untreated concentrated wastewater.

Item 4.2. Indicate the number of SIUs and NSCIUs that discharge to the POTW.

Item 4.3. Answer whether the POTW has an approved

pretreatment program, which is defined at 40 CFR 403.3 as a program administered by a POTW that meets the criteria established in 40 CFR 403.8 and 403.9 and that has been approved by the NPDES permitting authority.

Item 4.4. Answer whether you have submitted either of the following to the NPDES permitting authority that contains information substantially identical to that required in Table F: (1) a pretreatment program annual report submitted within one year of the application or (2) a pretreatment program. If yes, continue to Item 4.5. If no, skip to Item 4.6.

Item 4.5. Identify the title and date of the pretreatment program annual report or pretreatment program referenced in Item 4.4 and skip to Item 4.7.

Item 4.6 and Table F. Complete Table F by providing the following information for each SIU that discharges to the POTW: (1) name and mailing address; (2) description of all industrial processes that affect or contribute to each SIU's discharge; (3) a list of the principal products and raw materials that affect or contribute to the SIU's discharge; (4) average daily volume of wastewater discharged by each SIU, indicating the amount attributable to process flow and non-process flow; (5) whether the SIU is subject to local limits; (6) whether the SIU is subject to categorical standards and the categories/subcategories under which the SIU is subject; and (7) whether any problems (e.g., upsets, pass-through interference) have occurred at the POTW that can be attributed to the SIU in the past 4.5 years. Answer "Yes" to Item 4.6 when you have completed and attached Table F to the application package.

Note: SIUs include users that truck or haul industrial waste to the POTW. Information for these users must be provided in Table F.

Item 4.7. Indicate if the POTW receives or has been notified that it will receive by truck, rail, or dedicated pipe any wastes that are regulated as RCRA hazardous wastes pursuant to 40 CFR 261. If yes, continue to Item 4.8. If no, skip to Item 4.9.

Item 4.8. For each hazardous waste received, provide the hazardous waste number, the method by which the waste is received (e.g., by truck, dedicated pipe, rail, etc.), and the amount of waste received annually (specify units).

Item 4.9. Answer whether the POTW receives, or has been notified that it will receive, wastewaters that originate from remedial activities, including those undertaken pursuant to Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) and Sections 3004(u) or 3008(h) of RCRA. If yes, continue to Item 4.10. If no, skip to Section 5.

Item 4.10. Answer whether the POTW receives (or expects to receive) less than 15 kilograms per month of non-acute hazardous wastes as specified at 40 CFR 261.30(d) and 261.33(e). If yes, skip to Section 5. If no. continue to Item 4.11.

Item 4.11. In an attachment to the application, provide an identification and description of the site(s) or facility(ies) at which the wastewater originates; the identities of the wastewater's hazardous constituents, as listed in Appendix VII of 40 CFR 261, if known; and the extent of treatment, if any, the wastewater receives

General Instructions for Reporting, Sampling, and Analysis

Important note: Read these instructions before completing Tables A through E and Section 3 of Form 2A.

General Items

Complete the applicable tables for each outfall at your facility. Be sure to note the EPA Identification Number, NPDES permit number, facility name, and applicable outfall number at the top of each page of the tables and any associated attachments.

You may report some or all of the required data by attaching separate sheets of paper instead of completing Tables A through E for each of your outfalls, so long as the sheets contain all of the required information and are similar in format to Tables A through E. For example, you may be able to print a report in a compatible format from the data system used in your analysis of metals completed under Table C.

Note for new dischargers. Provide all information available to you at the time you complete Form 2A. If you do not have information to respond to an item because your facility has yet to discharge, write or type "data are not available" next to the item on the form. Note that you are required to submit actual data no later than 24 months after your facility commences discharge.

Reporting of Effluent Data

Where effluent data are requested, do not provide information on CSOs. The latter information is requested instead under Section 5 of Form 2A.

Provide data for each outfall through which effluent is discharged. When an applicant has two or more outfalls with substantially identical effluents, the NPDES permitting authority may allow the applicant to test only one outfall and report that quantitative data as applying to the substantially identical outfall. If the permitting authority grants your request, attach a separate sheet to the application form identifying the outfall tested and describing why the other outfall(s) are substantially identical.

At a minimum, effluent testing data must be based on at least three samples taken within 4.5 years prior to the date of the permit application. Samples must be representative of the seasonal variation in the discharge from each outfall. Existing data may be used, if available, in lieu of sampling done solely for the purpose of this application.

All existing data for pollutants specified in Tables A through D that is collected within 4.5 years of the application must be included in the pollutant data summary that you submit. If, however, you sampled for a specific pollutant on a monthly or more frequent basis, it is only necessary, for such pollutant, to summarize all data collected within 1 year of the application.

Except as specified below, all required quantitative data shall be collected in accordance with sufficiently sensitive analytical methods approved under 40 CFR 136 or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when:

 The method minimum level (ML) is at or below the level of the applicable water quality criterion for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter.

- The method ML is above the water quality criterion, but the amount of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in the facility's discharge is high enough that the method detects and quantifies the level of the pollutant or pollutant parameter in the discharge.
- The method has the lowest ML of the analytical methods approved under 40 CFR 136 or required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O, for the measured pollutant or pollutant parameter.

Consistent with 40 CFR 136, you may provide matrix- or sample-specific MLs rather than the published levels. Further, where you can demonstrate that, despite a good faith effort to use a method that would otherwise meet the definition of "sufficiently sensitive," the analytical results are not consistent with the quality assurance (QA)/quality control (QC) specifications for that method, then the NPDES permitting authority may determine that the method is not performing adequately and the NPDES permitting authority should select a different method from the remaining EPA-approved methods that is sufficiently sensitive consistent with 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3)(i). Where no other EPA-approved methods exist, you must select a method consistent with 40 CFR 122.21(e)(3)(ii).

When there is no analytical method that has been approved under 40 CFR 136; required under 40 CFR chapter I, subchapter N or O, and is not otherwise required by the NPDES permitting authority, you may use any suitable method but shall provide a description of the method. When selecting a suitable method, other factors such as a method's precision, accuracy, or resolution, may be considered when assessing the performance of the method.

Effluent monitoring data must comply with the QA/QC requirements of 40 CFR 136 (and other appropriate QA/QC requirements for standard methods for analytes not addressed by 40 CFR 136).

Clearly specify the units of measure on Tables A through E for each parameter/pollutant analyzed. Values should be reported as concentration or mass, except for flow, temperature, pH, color, and fecal coliform organisms, unless otherwise requested or required by the NPDES permitting authority. Flow, temperature, pH, color, and fecal coliform organisms must be reported as mgd, degrees Celsius (°C), standard units, color units, and most probable number per 100 milliliters (MPN/100 mL), respectively. Use the following abbreviations in the columns requiring "units" in Tables A through D.

| Concentration | Mass |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ppm = parts per million | lbs = pounds |
| mg/L = milligrams per liter | ton = tons (English tons) |
| ppb = parts per billion | mg = milligrams |
| µg/L = micrograms per liter | g = grams |
| MPN = most probable number | kg = kilograms |
| per 100 milliliters | T = tonnes (metric tons) |

General Instructions for Reporting, Sampling, and Analysis Continued

Grab samples must be used for pH, temperature, cyanide, total phenols, residual chlorine, oil and grease, fecal coliform (including *E. coli*), and volatile organic compounds. For all other pollutants, 24-hour composite samples must be used. For a composite sample, only one analysis of the composite of aliquots is required.

The effluent monitoring data provided must include at least the following for each parameter: (1) the maximum daily discharge based upon actual sample values, (2) average daily discharge for all samples, expressed as concentration or mass, and the number of samples used to obtain this value, (3) the analytical method used, and (4) the threshold level (i.e., method detection limit, minimum level, or other designated method endpoints) for the analytical method used.

Metals must be reported as "total recoverable metal," unless all approved analytical methods for the metal inherently measure only its dissolved form (e.g., hexavalent chromium) or otherwise directed by the NPDES permitting authority.

Sampling

The collection of samples for the reported analyses should be supervised by a person experienced in performing sampling of domestic wastewater. You may contact your NPDES permitting authority for detailed guidance on sampling techniques and for answers to specific questions. See Exhibit 2A–1 for contact information. Any specific requirements in the analytical methods—for example, for sample containers, sample preservation, holding

times, and the collection of duplicate samples—must be followed. The time when you sample should be representative of your normal operation, to the extent feasible, with your treatment system operating properly with no system upsets. Collect samples from the center of the flow channel, where turbulence is at a maximum, at a site specified in your present NPDES permit, or at any site adequate for the collection of a representative sample.

Further Requirements for Table E, Whole Effluent Toxicity Testing

Each applicant required to perform WET testing must provide results of a minimum of four quarterly tests for a year, from the year preceding the permit application, or the results from four tests performed at least annually in the 4.5-year period prior to the application, provided the results show no appreciable toxicity using a safety factor determined by the NPDES permitting authority.

Applicants must conduct tests with multiple species (no less than two species; e.g., fish, invertebrate, plant) and test for acute or chronic toxicity, depending on the range of receiving water dilution. See 40 CFR 122.21(j)(5)(v) for further details.

WET testing must be conducted using methods approved under 40 CFR 136. West coast facilities in Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii, and the Pacific Territories are exempted from 40 CFR 136 chronic methods and must use alternative guidance as directed by the NPDES permitting authority.

FORM 2A-LINE-BY-LINE INSTRUCTIONS CONTINUED

or will receive before entering the POTW. Answer "Yes" to Item 4.11 when you have completed and attached the information to the application package.

Section 5. Combined Sewer Overflows

CSO Map and Diagram

Item 5.1. Indicate if the treatment works has a combined sewer system. If yes, continue to Item 5.2. If no, skip to Section 6.

Item 5.2. Attach a CSO system map to the application. The map should indicate: (1) all CSO discharge points, (2) sensitive use areas potentially affected by CSOs (e.g., beaches, drinking water supplies, shellfish beds, sensitive aquatic ecosystems, and outstanding national resource waters), and (3) waters supporting threatened and endangered species potentially affected by CSOs. Answer "Yes" to Item 5.2 when you have completed the map and attached it to the application package.

Item 5.3. Prepare a diagram of the CSO collection system. The diagram should show the following: (1) the location of major sewer trunk lines, both combined and separate sanitary; (2) the locations of points where separate sanitary sewers feed into the combined sewer system; (3) in-line and off-line storage structures; (4) the locations of flow-regulating devices; and (5) the locations of pump stations. Answer "Yes" to Item 5.3 when you have completed the diagram and attached it to the application package.

CSO Outfall Description

Item 5.4. Provide the following information for each CSO outfall: (1) outfall number; (2) state, county, city or town and ZIP code in which the outfall is located; (3) latitude and longitude of the outfall, to the nearest second, (4) distance of the outfall from shore and depth of the outfall below water surface. Latitude and longitude coordinates may be obtained in a variety of ways, Including use of hand held devices (e.g., a GPS enabled smartphone), internet mapping tools (e.g.,

https://mynasadata.larc.nasa.gov/latitudelongitude-finder/), geographic information systems (e.g., ArcView), or paper maps from trusted sources (e.g., USGS). The location of each CSO outfall (i.e., where the coordinates are collected) shall be the point where the discharge is released into a water of the United States.

CSO Monitoring

Item 5.5. Indicate whether the POTW has monitored any of the following items in the past year for each of its CSO outfalls: (1) rainfall, (2) CSO flow volume, (3) CSO pollutant concentrations; (4) receiving water quality, (5) CSO frequency, and (6) number of storm events.

CSO Events In Past Year

Item 5.6. For each CSO outfall, record (1) the number of CSO events in the past year, (2) the average duration in hours per event, (3) the average volume per CSO event in million gallons, and (4) the minimum rainfall that caused a CSO event in inches of rainfall in the past year. Note whether your responses for sub-items (2) through (4) above are based on actual or estimated data.

CSO Receiving Waters

Item 5.7. For each CSO outfall, record the following receiving water information: (1) name of receiving water; (2) name of watershed/stream system and the U.S. Soil Conservation Service

watershed (14-digit) code, if known; (3) name of the state management/river basin and the USGS 8-digit hydrologic cataloging unit code, if known; and (4) a description of any known water quality impacts on the receiving water caused by the CSO (e.g., permanent or intermittent beach closings, permanent or intermittent shellfish bed closings, fish kills, fish advisories, other recreational loss, or exceedance of any applicable state water quality standard).

Section 6. Checklist and Certification Statement

Item 6.1. Review the checklist provided. In Column 1, mark the sections of Form 2A that you have completed and are submitting with your application. In Column 2, indicate for each section whether you are submitting attachments.

Item 6.2. The Clean Water Act provides for severe penalties for submitting false information on this application form. CWA Section 309(c)(2) provides that "Any person who knowingly makes any false statement, representation, or certification in any application, ...shall upon conviction, be punished by a fine of no more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or both."

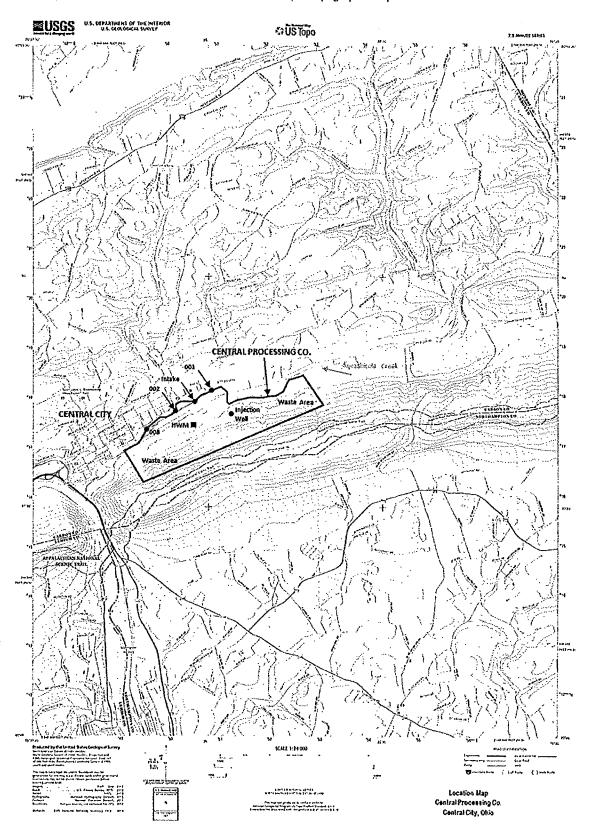
FEDERAL REGULATIONS AT 40 CFR 122.22 REQUIRE THIS APPLICATION TO BE SIGNED AS FOLLOWS:

- For a corporation, by a responsible corporate officer. For the purpose of this section, a responsible corporate officer means: (1) a president, secretary, treasurer, or vice-president of the corporation in charge of a principal business function, or any other person who performs similar policy- or decision-making functions for the corporation, or (2) the manager of one or more manufacturing, production, or operating facilities, provided the manager is authorized to make management decisions which govern the operation of the regulated facility including having the explicit or implicit duty of making major capital investment recommendations, and initiating and directing other comprehensive measures to assure long term environmental compliance with environmental laws and regulations; the manager can ensure that the necessary systems are established or actions taken to gather complete and accurate information for permit application requirements; and where authority to sign documents has been assigned or delegated to the manager in accordance with corporate procedures.
- B. For a partnership or sole proprietorship, by a general partner or the proprietor, respectively.
- C. For a municipality, state, federal, or other public facility, by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a federal agency includes: (1) The chief executive officer of the agency, or (2) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g., Regional Administrators of EPA).

FND

Submit your completed Form 2A and all associated attachments (and any other required NPDES application forms) to your NPDES permitting authority.

Exhibit 2A-2. Example Topographic Map



FORM 2A-GLOSSARY

Note: This glossary includes terms used in the various NPDES application forms, including Form 2A. The definitions are from the NPDES regulations at 40 CFR 122.2 unless otherwise specified. If you have any questions concerning the meaning of any of these terms, contact your NPDES permitting authority.

ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATION (defined at § 122.23) means a lot or facility (other than an aquatic animal production facility) where the following conditions are met;

- Animals (other than aquatic animals) have been, are, or will be stabled or confined and fed or maintained for a total of 45 days or
 more in any 12-month period; and
- Crops, vegetation, forage growth, or post-harvest residues are not sustained in the normal growing season over any portion of the lot or facility.

APPLICATION means the EPA standard national forms for applying for a permit, including any additions, revisions, or modifications to the forms; or forms approved by EPA for use in approved states, including any approved modifications or revisions.

APPROVED PROGRAM or APPROVED STATE means a State or interstate program which has been approved or authorized by EPA under part 123.

AQUACULTURE PROJECT (defined at § 122.25) means a defined managed water area which uses discharges of pollutants into that designated area for the maintenance or production of harvestable freshwater, estuarine, or marine plants or animals. DESIGNATED PROJECT AREA means the portions of the waters of the United States within which the permittee or permit applicant plans to confine the cultivated species, using a method or plan or operation (including, but not limited to, physical confinement) which, on the basis of reliable scientific evidence, is expected to ensure that specific individual organisms comprising an aquaculture crop will enjoy increased growth attributable to the discharge of pollutants, and be harvested within a defined geographic area.

AVERAGE MONTHLY DISCHARGE LIMITATION means the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during that month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

AVERAGE WEEKLY DISCHARGE LIMITATION means the highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week, calculated as the sum of all daily discharges measured during a calendar week divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that week.

BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPs) means schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the pollution of waters of the United States. BMPs include treatment requirements, operation procedures, and practices to control plant site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or waste disposal, or drainage from raw material storage.

BIOSOLIDS (see sewage sludge).

BYPASS (defined at § 122.41(m)) means the intentional diversion of waste streams from any portion of a treatment facility.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) means a discharge from a combined sewer system (CSS) at a point prior to the Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) Treatment Plant (defined at § 403.3(r)).

COMBINED SEWER SYSTEM (CSS) means a wastewater collection system owned by a State or municipality (as defined by section 502(4) of the CWA) which conveys sanitary wastewaters (domestic, commercial and industrial wastewaters) and storm water through a single-pipe system to a Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) Treatment Plant (as defined at § 403.3(r)).

CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATION (defined at § 122.23) means an animal feeding operation that is defined as a Large CAFO or as a Medium CAFO by the terms of (A) or (B) below, or that is designated as a CAFO in accordance with 40 CFR 122.23(c). Two or more AFOs under common ownership are considered to be a single AFO for the purposes of determining the number of animals at an operation, if they adjoin each other or if they use a common area or system for the disposal of wastes.

- A. LARGE CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATION (LARGE CAFO) means an AFO that stables or confines as many as or more than the numbers of animals specified in any of the following categories:
 - 1. 700 mature dairy cows, whether milked or dry;
 - 1,000 veal calves;
 - 1,000 cattle other than mature dairy cows or veal calves. Cattle includes but is not limited to heifers, steers, bulls and cow/calf pairs;
 - 4. 2,500 swine each weighing 55 pounds or more:
 - 5. 10,000 swine each weighing less than 55 pounds;
 - 6. 500 horses:
 - 7. 10,000 sheep or lambs;

- 55,000 turkevs;
- 30,000 laying hens or broilers, if the AFO uses a liquid manure handling system;
- 10. 125,000 chickens (other than laying hens), if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system;
- 11. 82,000 laying hens, if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system;
- 12. 30,000 ducks (if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system); or
- 13. 5,000 ducks (if the AFO uses a liquid manure handling system).
- B. MEDIUM CONCENTRATED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATION (MEDIUM CAFO) means any AFO with the type and number of animals that fall within any of the ranges listed below and which has been defined or designated as a CAFO. An AFO is defined as a Medium CAFO if:
 - 1. The type and number of animals that it stables and confines falls within any of the following ranges:
 - a. 200 to 699 mature dairy cows, whether milked or dry;
 - b. 300 to 999 veal calves;
 - 300 to 999 cattle other than mature dairy cows or veal calves. Cattle includes but is not limited to heifers, steers, bulls and cow/calf pairs;
 - d. 750 to 2,499 swine each weighing 55 pounds or more;
 - e. 3,000 to 9,999 swine each weighing less than 55 pounds;
 - f. 150 to 499 horses:
 - g. 3,000 to 9,999 sheep or lambs;
 - h. 16,500 to 54,999 turkeys;
 - i. 9,000 to 29,999 laying hens or broilers, if the AFO uses a liquid manure handling system;
 - 37,500 to 124,999 chickens (other than laying hens), if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system;
 - k. 25,000 to 81,999 laying hens, if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system;
 - I. 10,000 to 29,999 ducks (if the AFO uses other than a liquid manure handling system); ore
 - m. 1,500 to 4,999 ducks (if the AFO uses a liquid manure handling system); and
 - 2. Either one of the following conditions are met:
 - a. Pollutants are discharged into waters of the United States through a man-made ditch, flushing system, or other similar manmade device; or
 - Pollutants are discharged directly into waters of the United States which originate outside of and pass over, across, or through the facility or otherwise come into direct contact with animals confined in the operation.

CONCENTRATED AQUATIC ANIMAL PRODUCTION FACILITY (defined at § 122.24) means a hatchery, fish farm, or other facility which contains, grows, or holds aquatic animals in either of the following categories, or which the Director designates as such on a case-by-case basis:

- A. Cold water fish species or other cold water aquatic animals including, but not limited to, the Salmonidae family of fish (e.g., trout and salmon) in ponds, raceways, or other similar structures which discharge at least 30 days per year but does not include:
 - Facilities which produce less than 9,090 harvest weight kilograms (approximately 20,000 pounds) of aquatic animals per year;
 - Facilities which feed less than 2,272 kilograms (approximately 5,000 pounds) of food during the calendar month of maximum feeding.
- B. Warm water fish species or other warm water aquatic animals including, but not limited to, the *Ameiuridae*, *Cetrarchiclae*, and *Cyprinidae* families of fish (e.g., respectively, catfish, sunfish, and minnows) in ponds, raceways, or other similar structures which discharge at least 30 days per year, but does not include;
 - 1. Closed ponds which discharge only during periods of excess runoff; or
 - 2. Facilities which produce less than 45,454 harvest weight kilograms (approximately 100,000 pounds) of aquatic animals per year.

CWA means the Clean Water Act (formerly referred to as the Federal Water Pollution Control Act or Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972) Public Law 92–500, as amended by Public Law 95–217, Public Law 95–576, Public Law 96–483 and Public Law 97–117, 33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.

CWA AND REGULATIONS means the Clean Water Act (CWA) and applicable regulations promulgated thereunder. In the case of an approved State program, it includes State program requirements.

DAILY DISCHARGE means the "discharge of a pollutant" measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for purposes of sampling. For pollutants with limitations expressed in units of mass, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the "daily discharge" is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.

DIRECT DISCHARGE means the "discharge of a pollutant."

DIRECTOR means the Regional Administrator or the State Director, as the context requires, or an authorized representative. When there is no "approved State program," and there is an EPA administered program, "Director" means the Regional Administrator. When there is an approved State program, "Director" normally means the State Director. In some circumstances, however, EPA retains the authority to take certain actions even when there is an approved State program. (For example, when EPA has issued an NPDES permit prior to the approval of a State program, EPA may retain jurisdiction over that permit after program approval, see § 123.1.) In such cases, the term "Director" means the Regional Administrator and not the State Director.

DISCHARGE (OF A POLLUTANT) means:

- Any addition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants to waters of the United States from any point source; or
- Any addition of any pollutant or combination of pollutants to the waters of the contiguous zone or the ocean from any point source other than a vessel or other floating craft which is being used as a means of transportation.

This definition includes discharges into waters of the United States from: surface runoff which is collected or channelled by man; discharges through pipes, sewers, or other conveyances owned by a State, municipality, or other person which do not lead to a treatment works; and discharges through pipes, sewers, or other conveyances, leading into privately owned treatment works. This term does not include an addition of pollutants by any "indirect discharger".

DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT means the EPA uniform national form, including any subsequent additions, revisions, or modifications for the reporting of self-monitoring results by permittees. DMRs must be used by "approved States" as well as by EPA. EPA will supply DMRs to any approved State upon request. The EPA national forms may be modified to substitute the state agency name, address, logo, and other similar information, as appropriate, in place of EPA's.

DRAFT PERMIT means a document prepared under § 124.6 indicating the Director's tentative decision to issue or deny, modify, revoke and reissue, terminate, or reissue a "permit." A notice of intent to terminate a permit, and a notice of intent to deny a permit, as discussed in § 124.5, are types of "draft permits." A denial of a request for modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, as discussed in § 124.5, is not a "draft permit." A "proposed permit" is not a "draft permit."

EFFLUENT LIMITATION means any restriction imposed by the Director on quantities, discharge rates, and concentrations of "pollutants" which are "discharged" from "point sources" into "waters of the United States," the waters of the "contiguous zone," or the ocean.

EFFLUENT LIMITATIONS GUIDELINES means a regulation published by the Administrator under section 304(b) of the CWA to adopt or revise "effluent limitations."

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPA) means the United States Environmental Protection Agency.

FACILITY or **ACTIVITY** means any NPDES "point source" or any other facility or activity (including land or appurtenances thereto) that is subject to regulation under the NPDES program.

GENERAL PERMIT means an NPDES "permit" issued under § 122.28 authorizing a category of discharges under the CWA within a geographical area.

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE means any substance designated under 40 CFR part 116 pursuant to section 311 of the CWA.

INDIAN COUNTRY (or INDAN LANDS) means:

- All land within the limits of any Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the United States Government, notwithstanding the issuance of any patent, and, including rights-of-way running through the reservation;
- All dependent Indian communities with the borders of the United States whether within the originally or subsequently acquired territory thereof, and whether within or without the limits of a state; and
- All Indian allotments, the Indian titles to which have not been extinguished, including rights-of-way running through the same.

INDIAN TRIBE means any Indian Tribe, band, group, or community recognized by the Secretary of the Interior and exercising governmental authority over a Federal Indian reservation.

INDIRECT DISCHARGE means a nondomestic discharger introducing "pollutants" to a "publicly owned treatment works,"

LARGE MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER SYSTEM (defined at § 122.26(b)(4)) means all municipal separate storm sewers that are either:

- (i) Located in an incorporated place with a population of 250,000 or more as determined by the 1990 Decennial Census by the Bureau of the Census (Appendix F of 40 CFR 122); or
- (ii) Located in the counties listed in appendix H of 40 CFR 122, except municipal separate storm sewers that are located in the incorporated places, townships or towns within such counties; or
- (iii) Owned or operated by a municipality other than those described in paragraphs (i) or (ii) and that are designated by the Director as part of the large or medium municipal separate storm sewer system due to the interrelationship between the discharges of the designated storm sewer and the discharges from municipal separate storm sewers described under paragraphs (i) or (ii). In making this determination the Director may consider the following factors:
- (A) Physical interconnections between the municipal separate storm sewers;
- (B) The location of discharges from the designated municipal separate storm sewer relative to discharges from municipal separate storm sewers described in paragraph (i);
- (C) The quantity and nature of pollutants discharged to waters of the United States;
- (D) The nature of the receiving waters; and
- (E) Other relevant factors; or
- (iv) The Director may, upon petition, designate as a large municipal separate storm sewer system, municipal separate storm sewers located within the boundaries of a region defined by a storm water management regional authority based on a jurisdictional, watershed, or other appropriate basis that includes one or more of the systems described in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii).

LOG SORTING AND LOG STORAGE FACILITIES (defined at § 122.27) means facilities whose discharges result from the holding of unprocessed wood, for example, logs or roundwood with bark or after removal of bark held in self-contained bodies of water (mill ponds or log ponds) or stored on land where water is applied intentionally on the logs (wet decking). (See 40 CFR 429, subpart I, including the effluent limitations guidelines.)

MAJOR FACILITY means any NPDES "facility or activity" classified as such by the Regional Administrator, or, in the case of "approved State programs," the Regional Administrator in conjunction with the State Director.

MAXIMUM DAILY DISCHARGE LIMITATION means the highest allowable "daily discharge."

MEDIUM MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER SYSTEM (defined at § 122.26(b)(7)) means all municipal separate storm sewers that are either:

- (i) Located in an incorporated place with a population of 100,000 or more but less than 250,000, as determined by the 1990 Decennial Census by the Bureau of the Census (appendix G of 40 CFR 122); or
- (ii) Located in the counties listed in appendix I of 40 CFR 122, except municipal separate storm sewers that are located in the incorporated places, townships or towns within such counties; or
- (iii) Owned or operated by a municipality other than those described in paragraph (i) or (ii) and that are designated by the Director as part of the large or medium municipal separate storm sewer system due to the interrelationship between the discharges of the designated storm sewer and the discharges from municipal separate storm sewers described under paragraph (i) or (ii). In making this determination the Director may consider the following factors:
- (A) Physical interconnections between the municipal separate storm sewers;
- (B) The location of discharges from the designated municipal separate storm sewer relative to discharges from municipal separate storm sewers described in paragraph (i);
- (C) The quantity and nature of pollutants discharged to waters of the United States;
- (D) The nature of the receiving waters; or
- (E) Other relevant factors; or
- (iv) The Director may, upon petition, designate as a medium municipal separate storm sewer system, municipal separate storm sewers located within the boundaries of a region defined by a storm water management regional authority based on a jurisdictional, watershed, or other appropriate basis that includes one or more of the systems described in paragraphs (i), (ii), (iii) of this section.

MUNICIPALITY means a city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body created by or under State law and having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, or other wastes, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA.

MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER (defined at § 122.26(b)(8)) means a conveyance or system of conveyances (including roads with drainage systems, municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains):

- Owned or operated by a State, city, town, borough, county, parish, district, association, or other public body (created by or pursuant to State law) having jurisdiction over disposal of sewage, industrial wastes, stormwater, or other wastes, including special districts under State law such as a sewer district, flood control district or drainage district, or similar entity, or an Indian tribe or an authorized Indian tribal organization, or a designated and approved management agency under section 208 of the CWA that discharges to waters of the United States.
- Designed or used for collecting or conveying stormwater.
- Which is not a combined sewer; and
- Which is not part of a POTW as defined at 40 CFR 122.2.

MUNICIPAL SLUDGE (see sewage sludge)

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) means the national program for issuing, modifying, revoking and reissuing, terminating, monitoring and enforcing permits, and imposing and enforcing pretreatment requirements, under sections 307, 402, 318, and 405 of the CWA. The term includes an "approved program."

NEW DISCHARGER means any building, structure, facility, or installation:

- From which there is or may be a "discharge of pollutants;"
- That did not commence the "discharge of pollutants" at a particular "site" prior to August 13, 1979;
- · Which is not a "new source;" and
- Which has never received a finally effective NPDES permit for discharges at that "site."

This definition includes an "indirect discharger" which commences discharging into "waters of the United States" after August 13, 1979. It also means any existing mobile point source (other than an offshore or coastal oil and gas exploratory drilling rig or a coastal oil and gas developmental drilling rig) such as a seafood processing rig, seafood processing vessel, or aggregate plant, that begins discharging at a "site" for which it does not have a permit; and any offshore or coastal mobile oil and gas exploratory drilling rig or coastal mobile oil and gas developmental drilling rig that commences the discharge of pollutants after August 13, 1979, at a "site" under EPA's permitting jurisdiction for which it is not covered by an individual or general permit and which is located in an area determined by the Regional Administrator in the issuance of a final permit to be an area of biological concern. In determining whether an area is an area of biological concern, the Regional Administrator shall consider the factors specified in 40 CFR 125.122(a)(1) through (10).

An offshore or coastal mobile exploratory drilling rig or coastal mobile developmental drilling rig will be considered a "new discharger" only for the duration of its discharge in an area of biological concern.

NEW SOURCE means any building, structure, facility, or installation from which there is or may be a "discharge of pollutants," the construction of which commenced:

- After promulgation of standards of performance under section 306 of the CWA which are applicable to such source, or
- After proposal of standards of performance in accordance with section 306 of the CWA which are applicable to such source, but only
 if the standards are promulgated in accordance with section 306 within 120 days of their proposal.

OWNER OR OPERATOR means the owner or operator of any "facility or activity" subject to regulation under the NPDES program.

PERMIT means an authorization, license, or equivalent control document issued by EPA or an "approved State" to implement the requirements of this part and parts 123 and 124. "Permit" includes an NPDES "general permit" (§ 122.28). Permit does not include any permit which has not yet been the subject of final agency action, such as a "draft permit" or a "proposed permit."

PESTICIDE DISCHARGES TO WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES FROM PESTICIDE APPLICATION means the application of biological pesticides, and the application of chemical pesticides that leave a residue, from point sources to waters of the United States. In the context of this definition of pesticide discharges to waters of the United States from pesticide application, this does not include agricultural storm water discharges and return flows from irrigated agriculture, which are excluded by law (33 U.S.C. 1342(I); 33 U.S.C. 1362(14)).

PESTICIDE RESIDUE for the purpose of determining whether a NPDES permit is needed for discharges to waters of the United States from pesticide application, means that portion of a pesticide application that is discharged from a point source to waters of the United States and no longer provides pesticidal benefits. It also includes any degradates of the pesticide.

POINT SOURCE means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to, any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, landfill leachate collection system, vessel or other floating craft from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include return flows from irrigated agriculture or agricultural stormwater runoff. (See § 122.3).

POLLUTANT means dredged spoil, solid waste, incinerator residue, filter backwash, sewage, garbage, sewage sludge, munitions, chemical wastes, biological materials, radioactive materials (except those regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, as amended (42 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.)), heat, wrecked or discarded equipment, rock, sand, cellar dirt and industrial, municipal, and agricultural waste discharged into water. It does not mean:

- Sewage from vessels; or
- Water, gas, or other material which is injected into a well to facilitate production of oil or gas, or water derived in association with oil and gas production and disposed of in a well, if the well used either to facilitate production or for disposal purposes is approved by authority of the State in which the well is located, and if the State determines that the injection or disposal will not result in the degradation of ground or surface water resources. Note: Radioactive materials covered by the Atomic Energy Act are those encompassed in its definition of source, byproduct, or special nuclear materials. Examples of materials not covered include radium and accelerator-produced isotopes. See *Train v. Colorado Public Interest Research Group, Inc.*, 426 U.S. 1 (1976).

PRIMARY INDUSTRY CATEGORY means any industry category listed in the NRDC settlement agreement (Natural Resources Defense Council et al. v. Train, 8 E.R.C. 2120 (D.D.C. 1976), modified 12 E.R.C. 1833 (D.D.C. 1979)); also listed in appendix A of part 122.

PRIVATELY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS means any device or system which is (1) used to treat wastes from any facility whose operator is not the operator of the treatment works and (2) not a "POTW."

PROCESS WASTEWATER means any water which, during manufacturing or processing, comes into direct contact with or results from the production or use of any raw material, intermediate product, finished product, byproduct, or waste product.

PROPOSED PERMIT means a state NPDES "permit" prepared after the close of the public comment period (and, when applicable, any public hearing and administrative appeals) which is sent to EPA for review before final issuance by the State. A "proposed permit" is not a "draft permit."

PUBLICLY OWNED TREATMENT WORKS or POTW (defined at § 403.3) means a treatment works as defined by CWA Section 212, which is owned by a state or municipality (as defined by CWA Section 502(4)). This definition includes any devices or systems used in the storage, treatment, recycling, and reclamation) of municipal sewage or industrial wastes of a liquid nature. This definition also includes sewers, pipes, and other conveyances only if they convey wastewater to a POTW. The term also means the municipality as defined in CWA Section 502(4), which has jurisdiction over the indirect discharges to and the discharges from such a treatment works.

REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR means the Regional Administrator of the appropriate Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency or the authorized representative of the Regional Administrator.

ROCK CRUSHING AND GRAVEL WASHING FACILITIES (defined at § 122.27) means facilities which process crushed and broken stone, gravel, and riprap (See 40 CFR 436, subpart B, including the effluent limitations guidelines).

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE means a schedule of remedial measures included in a "permit", including an enforceable sequence of interim requirements (for example, actions, operations, or milestone events) leading to compliance with the CWA and regulations.

SECONDARY INDUSTRY CATEGORY means any industry category which is not a primary industry category.

SEWAGE FROM VESSELS means human body wastes and the wastes from tollets and other receptacles intended to receive or retain body wastes that are discharged from vessels and regulated under section 312 of the CWA, except that with respect to commercial vessels on the Great Lakes this term includes graywater. For the purposes of this definition, "graywater" means galley, bath, and shower water.

SEWAGE SLUDGE means any solid, semi-solid, or liquid residue removed during the treatment of municipal waste water or domestic sewage. Sewage sludge includes, but is not limited to, solids removed during primary, secondary, or advanced waste water treatment, scum, septage, portable toilet pumpings, type III marine sanitation device pumpings (33 CFR 159), and sewage sludge products. Sewage sludge does not include grit or screenings, or ash generated during the incineration of sewage sludge.

SILVICULTURAL POINT SOURCE (defined at § 122.27) means any discernible, confined, and discrete conveyance related to rock crushing, gravel washing, log sorting, or log storage facilities which are operated in connection with silvicultural activities and from which pollutants are discharged into waters of the United States. This term does not include non-point source silvicultural activities such as nursery operations, site preparation, reforestation and subsequent cultural treatment, thinning, prescribed burning, pest and fire control, harvesting operations, surface drainage, or road construction and maintenance from which there is natural runoff. However, some of these activities (such as stream crossing for roads) may involve point source discharges of dredged or fill material which may require a CWA Section 404 permit (see 33 CFR 209.120 and part 233).

SITE means the land or water area where any "facility or activity" is physically located or conducted, including adjacent land used in connection with the facility or activity.

SLUDGE-ONLY FACILITY means any "treatment works treating domestic sewage" whose methods of sewage sludge use or disposal are subject to regulations promulgated pursuant to section 405(d) of the CWA and is required to obtain a permit under § 122.1(b)(2).

STANDARDS FOR SEWAGE SLUDGE USE OR DISPOSAL means the regulations promulgated pursuant to section 405(d) of the CWA which govern minimum requirements for sludge quality, management practices, and monitoring and reporting applicable to sewage sludge or the use or disposal of sewage sludge by any person.

STATE means any of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, or an Indian Tribe as defined in these regulations which meets the requirements of § 123.31 of this chapter.

STATE DIRECTOR means the chief administrative officer of any State or interstate agency operating an "approved program," or the delegated representative of the State Director. If responsibility is divided among two or more State or interstate agencies, "State Director" means the chief administrative officer of the State or interstate agency authorized to perform the particular procedure or function to which reference is made.

STORMWATER (or STORM WATER) (defined at § 122.26(b)(13)) means stormwater runoff, snow melt runoff, and surface runoff and drainage.

STORMWATER DISCHARGE ASSOCIATED WITH INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITY (defined at § 122.26(b)(14)) means the discharge from any conveyance that is used for collecting and conveying stormwater and that is directly related to manufacturing, processing or raw materials storage areas at an industrial plant. The term does not include discharges from facilities or activities excluded from the NPDES program under this part 122. For the categories of industries identified in this section, the term includes, but is not limited to, stormwater discharges from industrial plant yards; immediate access roads and rail lines used or traveled by carriers of raw materials, manufactured products, waste material, or by-products used or created by the facility; material handling sites; refuse sites; sites used for the application or disposal of process waste waters (as defined at 40 CFR 401); sites used for the storage and maintenance of material handling equipment; sites used for residual treatment, storage, or disposal; shipping and receiving areas; manufacturing buildings; storage areas (including tank farms) for raw materials, and intermediate and final products; and areas where industrial activity has taken place in the past and significant materials remain and are exposed to stormwater. For the purposes of this paragraph, material handling activities include storage, loading and unloading, transportation, or conveyance of any raw material, intermediate product, final product, by-product or waste product. The term excludes areas located on plant lands separate from the plant's industrial activities, such as office buildings and accompanying parking lots as long as the drainage from the excluded areas is not mixed with stormwater drained from the above described areas. Industrial facilities (including industrial facilities that are federally, State, or municipally owned or operated that meet the description of the facilities listed in paragraphs 1 through 14 below) include those facilities designated under the provisions of 40 CFR 122.26(a)(1)(v). The following categories of facilities are considered to be engaging in "industrial activity" for purposes of 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14):

- Facilities subject to stormwater effluent limitations guidelines, new source performance standards, or toxic pollutant effluent standards under 40 CFR Subchapter N (except facilities with toxic pollutant effluent standards which are exempted under paragraph 11 below);
- Facilities classified as Standard industrial Classification 24, Industry Group 241 that are rock crushing, gravel washing, log sorting, or log storage facilities operated in connection with silvicultural activities defined in 40 CFR 122.27(b)(2)–(3) and Industry Groups 242 through 249; 26 (except 265 and 267), 28 (except 283), 29, 311, 32 (except 323), 33, 3441, 373; (not included are all other types of silvicultural facilities):
- 3. Facilities classified as Standard Industrial Classifications 10 through 14 (mineral industry) including active or inactive mining operations (except for areas of coal mining operations no longer meeting the definition of a reclamation area under 40 CFR 434.11(1) because the performance bond issued to the facility by the appropriate SMCRA authority has been released, or except for areas of non-coal mining operations which have been released from applicable State or Federal reclamation requirements after December 17, 1990) and oil and gas exploration, production, processing, or treatment operations, or transmission facilities that discharge stormwater contaminated by contact with or that has come into contact with, any overburden, raw material, intermediate products, finished products, byproducts or waste products located on the site of such operations; (inactive mining operations are mining sites that are not being actively mined, but which have an identifiable owner/operator; inactive mining sites do not include sites where mining claims are being maintained prior to disturbances associated with the extraction, beneficiation, or processing of mined materials, nor sites where minimal activities are undertaken for the sole purpose of maintaining a mining claim);
- 4. Hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities, including those that are operating under interim status or a permit under subtitle C of RCRA;
- Landfills, land application sites, and open dumps that receive or have received any industrial wastes (waste that is received from any of the facilities described under this subsection) including those that are subject to regulation under subtitie D of RCRA;
- Facilities involved in the recycling of materials, including metal scrapyards, battery reclaimers, salvage yards, and automobile junkyards, including but limited to those classified as Standard Industrial Classification 5015 and 5093;

- Steam electric power generating facilities, including coal handling sites;
- 8. Transportation facilities classified as Standard Industrial Classifications 40, 41, 42 (except 4221–25), 43, 44, 45, and 5171 which have vehicle maintenance shops, equipment cleaning operations, or airport deicing operations. Only those portions of the facility that are either involved in vehicle maintenance (including vehicle rehabilitation, mechanical repairs, painting, fueling, and lubrication), equipment cleaning operations, airport deicing operations, or which are otherwise identified under paragraphs 1–7 or 9–11 are associated with industrial activity;
- 9. Treatment works treating domestic sewage or any other sewage sludge or wastewater treatment device or system, used in the storage treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including land dedicated to the disposal of sewage sludge that are located within the confines of the facility, with a design flow of 1.0 mgd or more, or required to have an approved pretreatment program under 40 CFR 403. Not included are farm lands, domestic gardens or lands used for sludge management where sludge is beneficially reused and which are not physically located in the confines of the facility, or areas that are in compliance with section 405 of the CWA;
- 10. Construction activity including clearing, grading and excavation, except operations that result in the disturbance of less than five acres of total land area. Construction activity also includes the disturbance of less than five acres of total land area that is a part of a larger common plan of development or sale if the larger common plan will ultimately disturb five acres or more;
- 11. Facilities under Standard Industrial Classifications 20, 21, 22, 23, 2434, 25, 265, 267, 27, 283, 285, 30, 31 (except 311), 323, 34 (except 3441), 35, 36, 37 (except 373), 38, 39, and 4221–25.

TOXIC POLLUTANT means any pollutant listed as toxic under section 307(a)(1) or, in the case of "sludge use or disposal practices," any pollutant identified in regulations implementing section 405(d) of the CWA.

TREATMENT WORKS TREATING DOMESTIC SEWAGE (TWTDS) means a POTW or any other sewage sludge or waste water treatment devices or systems, regardless of ownership (including federal facilities), used in the storage, treatment, recycling, and reclamation of municipal or domestic sewage, including land dedicated for the disposal of sewage sludge. This definition does not include septic tanks or similar devices. For purposes of this definition, "domestic sewage" includes waste and waste water from humans or household operations that are discharged to or otherwise enter a treatment works. In States where there is no approved State sludge management program under section 405(f) of the CWA, the Regional Administrator may designate any person subject to the standards for sewage sludge use and disposal in 40 CFR 503 as a "treatment works treating domestic sewage," where he or she finds that there is a potential for adverse effects on public health and the environment from poor sludge quality or poor sludge handling, use or disposal practices, or where he or she finds that such designation is necessary to ensure that such person is in compliance with 40 CFR 503.

UPSET (defined at § 122.41(n))-means an exceptional incident in which there is unintentional and temporary noncompliance with technology based permit effluent limitations because of factors beyond the reasonable control of the permittee. An upset does not include noncompliance to the extent caused by operational error, improperly designed treatment facilities, inadequate treatment facilities, lack of preventive maintenance, or careless or improper operation.

VARIANCE means any mechanism or provision under section 301 or 316 of the CWA or under 40 CFR 125, or in the applicable "effluent limitations guidelines" which allows modification to or waiver of the generally applicable effluent limitation requirements or time deadlines of the CWA. This includes provisions which allow the establishment of alternative limitations based on fundamentally different factors or on sections 301(c), 301(g), 301(h), 301(i), or 316(a) of the CWA.

WATERS OF THE UNITED STATES as defined at § 122.2.

WHOLE EFFLUENT TOXICITY (WET) means the aggregate toxic effect of an effluent measured directly by a toxicity test.

| | | ation Number 075532 | | rmit Number 20940 | <u> </u> | Facility Name | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 | | | ALUU | | L | Elba Lagoon | | |
| 1-4 | PAR | | #WNDDEC | | | | ON (40 CFR 12) | |
| ermit app art 2 is d wage sl | plication livided ludge u | n. In other words, | complete this pa Section 1 perta ctices. See the | art if your facility ins to all applica instructions to d | has, or is a nts. The ap etermine wh | applying for, an plicability of Sec hich sections yo | NPDES permit. ctions 2 to 5 dep | ends on your facility's complete. |
| AND PROPERTY STREET | _ | t 2 applicants mus | | | 1(9)(177 | (4)(10)) | | - |
| | | y Information | | | | | | |
| | 1.1 | Facility name Elba Lagoon | | | | | | |
| | | Mailing address 200 Buford Stree | (street or P.O. I | oox) | | | | |
| | | City or town Elba | | State AL | | | ZIP code 36323 | Phone number (334) 764-2077 |
| | | Contact name (f Jonathan Walker | <u> </u> | Title Operato | | | Email address jwalker@elbaal | |
| | | Location addres Forest Avenue | s (street, route | | specific ide | entifier) | | 3 Same as mailing address |
| | | City or town Elba | | State AL | | | ZIP code 36323 | |
| 1991 - 1991 1991 - 1992 1992 - 1992 | 1.2 | Is this facility a C | Class I sludge m | anagement faci | lity? | □ No | | |
| | 1.3 | Facility Design | Flow Rate | | | | 600 m | illion gallons per day (mgd) |
| | 1.4 | Total Populatio | The special line access on the | | | | | 4900 |
| General Information | 1.5 | Ownership Stat | us | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | | ☐ Public—fede | eral | ☐ Public— | state | ✓ (| Other public (spe | ecify) Municipal |
| <u> </u> | | ☐ Private | | Other (sp | ecify) | | | |
| | | ant Information | ₹ <u>₹</u> | | | | | |
| e in pro * | 1.6 | Is applicant diffe Yes | rent from entity | listed under Iter | n 1.1 above | _ | →SKIP to Item | 1.8 (Part 2, Section 1). |
| | 1.7 | Applicant name | | | | | ' | |
| | | Applicant mailing | address (stree | et or P.O. box) | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code |
| | | Contact name (fi | rst and last) | Title | | Phone number | er | Email address |
| 14.00 | 1.8 | Is the applicant t | he facility's owr | er, operator, or | both? (Che | ck only one res | ponse.) | |
| | | ☐ Operato | or | | Owner | | ✓ | Both |
| | 1.9 | To which entity s | should the NPD | ES permitting au | thority send | corresponden | ce? (Check only | one response.) |
| | | ☐ Facility | | | Applicant | | Ø | Facility and applicant (they are one and the same) |

RECEIVED

JAN 0 9 2024

W.UNICIPAL SECTION

| EP | A Identifica | ation Number | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | 1 | ility Name Lagoon | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | |
|--|--------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| ingr _e | 1sac | | Supplied that the Section | | | Transaction of the | | | |
| Haran da China da Maria da Caran da | 1.10 | i e | S permit number | pri sprits is 146 | | | | | |
| | | to submi | ere if you do not hav t Part 2 of Form 2S. | | | | | AL0020940 | |
| | 1.11 | | r federal, state, and e sludge managemer | | | n approvals rec | eived or ap | plied for that regulate this | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ RCRA (haz | zardous wastes) | □ No | nattainment pro | ogram (CAA) | □ NES | SHAPs (CAA) | |
| PARTIES OF THE PARTIE | | PSD (air er | missions) | Dr 40 | edge or fill (CW 4) | 'A Section | ☐ Othe | er (specify) | |
| To the second | | Ocean dun | nping (MPRSA) | | C (underground ids) | l injection of | _ | | |
| e la filorio di con propi Region | Indian | Country | | ningengen de | PARTY NEW YORK | | | | |
| | 1.12 | Does any gener Indian Country? | | rage, applica | <u></u> | • | 0 0 | e from this facility occur in 14 (Part 2, Section 1) | |
| Mater | | ∟ Yes | | | ✓ | below. | i to itolli i. | 14 (1 dit 2, 000ioii 1) | |
| eng S . S amu Baha Masa | 1.13 | Provide a descri occurs. | iption of the generati | ion, treatme | nt, storage, land | d application, or | disposal of | sewage sludge that | |
| (EPPER) | Topog | raphic Map | | delin a profit | | nega- | | | |
| | 1.14 | specific requirer | | ap containin | g all required in | formation to this | s applicatio | n? (See instructions for | |
| Transpersion | | ✓ Yes | | | | . No | | AL ALL CONTINUE OF PARTY IN THE CONTINUE OF TH | |
| | | rawing | | Commission & | Arming (Arm) | The second | 550 OK ## | The Company of the Co | |
| | 1.15 | | g the term of the peri | | | | | sludge practices that will be cation? (See instructions for | |
| | | ✓ Yes | | | | No | | | |
| | Contra | ctor Information | Spiritario de la composición del composición de la composición de | The Manager | 1.00 | The Parker of the Control | arriver neparati | The State of the S | |
| | 1.16 | Do contractors huse, or disposal | | or maintena | ance responsibi | | - | dge generation, treatment, | |
| Officer, participal | | ☐ Yes | | | | No → SKII below. | P to Item 1. | 18 (Part 2, Section 1) | |
| | 1.17 | | wing information for | | | | | | |
| | | Check he | ere if you have attach | ned addition | al sheets to the | | | | |
| TO COMPANY | | n Terunia. | 25. | Conf | ractor 1 | Contrac | ctor 2 | Contractor 3 | |
| | | Contractor comp | oany name | | | | | | |
| 100 JEAN | | Mailing address P.O. box) | (street or | | | | | | |
| | | City, state, and 2 | ZIP code | | | | | | |
| 4.457 () () () () () () () () () (| | Contact name (f | irst and last) | | | | | | |
| | | Telephone numb | oer | | | | | | |
| | | Email address | | | | | | | |

EPA Form 3510-2S (Revised 3-19) Page 8

| EP | EPA Identification Number | | NPDES Permit Number | | Facili | y Name | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| 11 | 10010075 | 5532 | AL0020940 |) | Elba L | agoon | | OMB No. 2040-0004 | | |
| | 1.17 | | | Con | tractor 1 | Contractor | 2 | Contractor 3 | | |
| Santa Maddhardd | cont. | Responsibilities | s of contractor | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | | | | | | | | , | | |
| and the | Polluta | nt Concentratio | ns pagadha dhee Seesa | | earn Collons | errica escillibili | 750 140 68 1 | e de la companya de l | | |
| e de la companya de La companya de la co | | | | nt provide | sewane sludne i | monitoring data for | the nollu | tants for which limits in | | |
| Aceditions | sewage | sludge have bee | en established in 40 C | FR 503 for | this facility's exp | pected use or disp | osal prac | tices. All data must be | | |
| | based o | n three or more | samples taken at leas | t one mont | n apart and mus | t be no more than | 4.5 years | old. | | |
| | | Check here if y | ou have attached add | ditional she | ets to the applic | ation package. | | • | | |
| | 1.18 | | ne se la Sales appropria | | ge Monthly | e el contrara con al la | elillinessetti | | | |
| | 1.10 | Po | llutant | Con | centration | Analytical M | ethod | Detection Level | | |
| 10015-00178-001 | | <u> </u> | | (mg/k | g dry weight) | | | | | |
| radional Lineagene | , | Arsenic Cadmium | | | | | | | | |
| aranten erre | | Chromium | | | | | | | | |
| Andrews of the state of the sta | | Copper | | | | - | | | | |
| 125,000 (1967) | | Lead | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mercury | | | *B · | EPA1631 | lF | 0.2 mg/L | | |
| Juec | | Molybdenum | · | | | | | 0.28/ 2 | | |
| General Information Continued | | Nickel | | | | | | | | |
| ن د | | Selenium | 1 | | | | • | | | |
| atio | | Zinc | | | • . | | | | | |
| <u>.</u> | | st and Certifica | | Testa City | | | | The Part of the Control of the Contr | | |
| in E | 1.19 | | elow, mark the section r each section, specif | | | | | | | |
| nera | | | required to complete | | | | | | | |
| ී | | | | Column 1 | alligue es proposition de | Chest Charles | Column 2 | | | |
| | | | 1 (General Information | <u>-</u> | | | □ w/ | ☐ w/ attachments | | |
| 10.00 | | | 2 (Generation of Sev | | e or Preparation | of a Material | □ w/ | attachments | | |
| naerte zuer | | | I from Sewage Sludge 3 (Land Application of | | ana Sludaa) | | | | | |
| | | | 4 (Surface Disposal) | | age Sluuge) | | | attachments | | |
| a seed at | | | 5 (Incineration) | | | | | attachments | | |
| 111 P. S. P. | 1.20 | | | | | | ј Ш W/ | attachments | | |
| in the state of th | 1.20 | Certification S | | | | | • | | | |
| i de la reconstrucción de la construcción de la con | | | penalty of law that this | | | | | ny direction or rly gather and evaluate | | |
| A Property | | | | | | | | system, or those persons | | |
| - Galley Property Balley Balley | | directly respon | sible for gathering the | informatio | n, the informatio | n submitted is, to t | he best o | f my knowledge and | | |
| | belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant pena including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations. | | | | | | | nitting false information, | | |
| | Name (print or type first and last nar | | | | _ | Official title | | | | |
| allener för | | Trainic (print of | type mot and last har | Tom | Maddox | Omolai title | Mayo | or | | |
| 1,9964519345 | | Signature | ton Ward | dop | | Date signe | ^d 03/0 | 8/2024 | | |
| | | Telephone nun | on What (334)-897 | 2222 | | | | | | |
| (334)-897-2333 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 4077.25h | | | | | | | | ority deems necessary to | | |
| | assess | sewage sludge u | se or disposal practic | es at your l | acility and ident | ify appropriate per | mitting re | quirements. | | |

RECEIVED

| EP | | ation Number 075532 | NPDES F ALO | ermit Nun 020940 | nber | | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | |
|--|--------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| | | ON 2. GENERATI FR 122.21(q)(8) T | | | JDGE OR I | PREPARA | ATION (| OF A MATE | RIAL DER | RIVED FROM SEWAGE | |
| THE PARTY | 2.1 | Does your facility | | | dge or deri | ive a mate | erial from | n sewage slu | ıdge? | | |
| Amin'n Palesta Amin'ny fivondronana Amin'ny faritr'o | | ☐ Yes | | | | | V | No → SKIP | to Part 2, | Section 3. | |
| | | nt Generated On | | 61 | ir Pranada, Adaptas | | | bijalija (teol) (teologa) s | THE STREET, ST | | |
| | 2.2 | Total dry metric | tons per 365-d | ay perio | d generate | ed at your | facility: | | | | |
| | Amou | nt Received from | | | alicijaji tali | destate | Park State | E management of the | e di Electronista | Principal Principal Company (Company) | |
| ALCO E | 2.3 | Does your facility | y receive sewa | ge sludç | ge from an | other facil | ity for tre | | • | | |
| | 0.4 | Yes | | | | | Ц | _ | | 1.7 (Part 2, Section 2) below. | |
| | 2.4 | | re the total number of facilities from which you receive sewage slud ent, use, or disposal: | | | | | | | | |
| rai simina 9 | Provid | e the following info | | | | | - | - | e sludge. | | |
| dge | | Check here if you | ı have attache | d additio | nal sheets | to the ap | plication | package. | | | |
| Sluc | 2.5 | Name of facility | | | | | | | | | |
| wage | | Mailing address | (street or P.O. | box) | | | | | | | |
| om Se | | City or town | | | | | State | | | ZIP code | |
| Check here if you have attached additional | | | | | | | Phone | number | | Email address | |
| ıl Deri | | Location address | s (street, route | number | , or other s | pecific ide | entifier) | | | ☐ Same as mailing address | |
| Aateriz | | City or town | | | | | State | | | ZIP code | |
| of a l | | County | | | | | County | / code | | ☐ Not available | |
| ration | 2.6 | Indicate the amo applicable vector | | | | | | nogen class | and reduc | tion alternative, and the | |
| repa | | A A | mount | | | gen Class and Reduction Vect | | | | or Attraction Reduction | |
| or P | | (dry m | netric tons) | | ☐ Not ap | Alterr | native | STERRILL BEILLI | □ Not a | Option pplicable | |
| dge (| | | | | ☐ Class | A, Alterna | ative 1 | | ☐ Optio | | |
| Sluc | | | | | ☐ Class | | | | ☐ Optio | | |
| age | | | | | ☐ Class☐ Class☐ | | | | ☐ Optio | | |
| Sew | | | | | ☐ Class | | | | ☐ Optio | | |
| ्र | | | | | ☐ Class | | | | ☐ Optio | | |
| iji | | | | | ☐ Class ☐ Class | | | | ☐ Option☐ Option☐ | | |
| Generation of Sewag | | | | | ☐ Class | | | | ☐ Optio | | |
| Ge | | | | | ☐ Class | | | . dissatur aut | ☐ Option | | |
| GENERAL OF | 2.7 | Identify the treat | ment process/e | es) that : | | | | idjustment | Option | n 11 plending activities and | |
| horana. Militaria d | _,, | treatment to redu | | | | | | | | nonding dollmoo and | |
| | | Preliminary operations (e.g., sludge grinding and degritting) | | | | | | Thickening | (concent | ration) | |
| | | ☐ Stabilizati | on | | | | | Anaerobic | digestion | | |
| | | ☐ Composti | Composting | | | | | Conditionir | ng | | |
| TO DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON O | , | Disinfection (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamma rairradiation, pasteurization) | | | | | | Dewatering (e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying beds, sludge lagoons) | | | |
| | | ☐ Heat dryir | • | | | | | Thermal re | | • | |
| | | - | or biogas captu | ire and | recovery | | | Other (spe | | · | |

| | A Identifica 110010 | ation Number 075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| الراوانية الراوا | Treatn | nent Provided at | Your Facility | Esta Philip II | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | J. C. Names and | | A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE | |
| i dan artiga. Mari | 2.8 | | | al practice | , indicate th | e appl | icable pathoger | n class and reduction alternative | |
| | | and the applicab | le vector attraction red | uction opt | ion provided | at yo | ur facility. Attac | h additional pages, as necessary. | |
| | | | posal Practice eck one) | Patho | gen Class a Alterna | | eduction | Vector Attraction Reduction Option | |
| e de la composition della comp | | | ion of bulk sewage | ☐ Not a | pplicable | | E | Not applicable | |
| | | ☐ Land applicat | ion of biosolids | ☐ Class A, Alternative 1 | | | | Option 1 | |
| and the Best of | | (bulk) | | | | | | Option 2 | |
| | | ☐ Land applicat (bags) | ion of Diosolias | | A, Alternat A, Alternat | | | Option 3 Option 4 | |
| eres somille Sale | | ☐ Surface dispo | sal in a landfill | | A, Alternat | | | Option 5 | |
| - 44 | | ☐ Other surface | | | A, Alternat | | [| Option 6 | |
|) nec | | ☐ Incineration | | | B, Alternat | | | Option 7 | |
| 重 | | | | | B, Alternat | | |] Option 8] Option 9 | |
| ු පු | | | | | B, Alternat B, Alternat | | | Option 10 | |
| dge | | | | | | | | Option 11 | |
| S | 2.9 | | | at your fa | cility to red | uce pa | | age sludge or reduce the vector | |
| age | | | ties of sewage sludge? | | | r.) | | | |
| Sludge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge Continued | | Prelimina degritting | ry operations (e.g., slud) | dge grindi | ng and | | Thickening (c | oncentration) | |
| 亘 | | Stabilizati | io n | | | | Anaerobic diç | igestion | |
| ived | | ☐ Composti | ng | ☐ Conditioning | | | | | |
| Der | | | on (e.g., beta ray irradi | ation, gan | nma ray | | | e.g., centrifugation, sludge drying | |
| eria | | i | n, pasteurization) | □ beds, sludg □ Thermal red | | | | · · | |
| Mat | | ☐ Heat dryii | • | | | ш | memaneuc | CHOIT | |
| ofa | | | or biogas capture and | | | | | | |
| tion | 2.10 | Describe any oth 2) above. | ner sewage sludge trea | eatment or blending activities not identified in Items 2.8 and 2.9 (Part 2, Section | | | | | |
| para | | 1 <u>-</u> | ere if you have attached | d the desc | ription to th | e appli | cation package | | |
| . Pre | | | | | | | | | |
| je or | | | | | | | | | |
| ludç | | | | | | | | | |
| a) | | | | | | | | | |
| »wa(| | | | | | | | | |
| of Se | | | | | | | | | |
| ion (| Drono | ration of Sourage | Sludgo Maoting Coili | ing and D | allutant Co | ncont | rations Class | A Pathogen Requirements, and | |
| Generation of Sewag | | | on Reduction Options | | Ollutairt CC | nicent | LACAS | | |
| Gen | 2.11 | Does the sewage | sludge from your facil | ity meet t | ne ceiling co | oncent | rations in Table | 1 of 40 CFR 503.13, the pollutant | |
| | | of the vector attr | action reduction require | 3.13, Clas ments at | s A patnoge 40 CFR 501 | en reai 3 33/h) | uction requirem | ents at 40 CFR 503.32(a), and one | |
| | | | | | -ю ол тү оо. Т | | | Item 2.14 (Part 2, Section 2) | |
| proportion of the second | | ⊔ Yes | | | L | <u> </u> | below. | | |
| | 2.12 | | ons per 365-day periods applied to the land: | d of sewa | je sludge si | ubject t | o this | | |
| | 2.13 | Is sewage sludge the land? | e subject to this subsec | tion place | d in bags o | rother | containers for | sale or give-away for application to | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | Г | _ | No | | |
| | | <u> </u> | u have completed Item | e 2 11 to | 2 13 than = | - CKII | | Part 2. Section 2) below | |

| EP/ | | cation Number 0075532 | NPDES Perm AL0020 | | | Facility N Elba Lag | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Access - Anne Mangale | بمادع | or Give-Away in a | Pag or Other Co | ontainor for A | | | | da Com homennama (Carlos Anno 1981) | | | | |
| 1 | 2.14 | | | | | | and give-away for land | annication? | | | | |
| art (1), inne in (2) | 4.17 | ☐ Yes | vage sludge in a l | , | TRAITION TO | | | m 2.17 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| | 2.15 | | ons per 365-day put your facility for s | | | placed in | n a bag or | | | | | |
| | 2.16 | container for app | lication to the land | d. | | | | given away in a bag or other | | | | |
| | Check here to indicate that you have attached all labels or notices to this application package. ☐ Check here once you have completed Items 2.14 to 2.16, then → SKIP to Part 2, Section 2, Item 2.32. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| inued | | heck here once you nent Off Site for T | | | | | | 2, Item 2.32. | | | | |
| a t | | | | | | | | his question does not pertain to | | | | |
| ge C | 2.17 | | cility provide treath e sent directly to a | | | | | nis question does not pertain to | | | | |
| Slud | | ☐ Yes | | | | \Box | | m 2.32 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| Generation of Sewage Sludge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge Continued | 2.18 | Indicate the total number of facilities that provide treatment or blending of your facility's sewage sludge. Provide the information in Items 2.19 to 2.26 (Part 2, Section 2) below for each facility. Check here if you have attached additional sheets to the application package. | | | | | | | | | | |
| ived | 2.19 | Name of receiving facility | | | | | | | | | | |
| rial Der | | Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mate | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | | |
| nofa | | Contact name (fir | st and last) | Title | | Phone n | umber | Email address | | | | |
| aratio | | Location address (street, route number, or other specific | | | | entifier) | | ☐ Same as mailing address | | | | |
| r Prep | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | | |
| siudge o | 2.20 | facility: | ons per 365-day p | | | | | | | | | |
| vage S | 2.21 | Does the receivin reduce the vector | ng facility provide a r attraction proper | additional treat ties of sewage | ment to re sludge fro | duce pati m your f | hogens in sewage acility? | sludge from your facility or | | | | |
| of Set | | ☐ Yes | | | | | No → SKIP to Ite below. | em 2.24 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| ration | 2.22 | Indicate the patho sludge at the rece | | duction alterna | tive and th | ne vector | attraction reductio | n option met for the sewage | | | | |
| enel | | | Class and Reduc | ction Alternati | ve | | Vector Attracti | on Reduction Option | | | | |
| ဖြံ | | ☐ Not applicable | | | | | applicable | | | | | |
| NATURAL NATURAL | | ☐ Class A, Alterr | | | | ☐ Opti | | | | | | |
| , a 1 | | ☐ Class A, Alterr | | | | Optio | | | | | | |
| O Suring and | | ☐ Class A, Alterr ☐ Class A, Alterr | | | | ☐ Option 3 ☐ Option 4 | | | | | | |
| acatemen. | | ☐ Class A, Alterr | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPEAR | 1 | ☐ Class A, Alterr | | | | ☐ Option 5 ☐ Option 6 | | | | | | |
| | i | ☐ Class B, Altern | | | | ☐ Optio | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Class B, Alterr | | | | ☐ Optio | | | | | | |
| The property | į | ☐ Class B, Alterr | | | | ☐ Optio | | | | | | |
| | - 1 | ☐ Class B, Alterr | | | | ☐ Optio | | | | | | |
| 1 | | □ Domestic sept | age, pH adjustme | ent : | | │ □ Optic | on 11 | | | | | |

EPA Form 3510-2S (Revised 3-19)

| EP. | EPA Identification Number 110010075532 | | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | lity Name Lagoon | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | 2.23 | | process(es) are used at the rece properties of sewage sludge from | | | s in sewage sludge or reduce the ply.) | | | | |
| Production company | | Preliminary degritting) | y operations (e.g., sludge grindin | g and \square | Thickening (co | oncentration) | | | | |
| | | ☐ Stabilization | on | | Anaerobic dige | estion | | | | |
| A Paul Control | | ☐ Compostin | g | | Conditioning | | | | | |
| | | | n (e.g., beta ray irradiation, gamr pasteurization) | ma ray 🔲 | Dewatering (e beds, sludge l | .g., centrifugation, sludge drying agoons) | | | | |
| urith and 1975 | | ☐ Heat dryin | g | | Thermal reduc | tion | | | | |
| Allender (1907) Allender (1907) | | ☐ Methane o | r biogas capture and recovery | | Other (specify | Other (specify) | | | | |
| inued | 2.24 | | any information you provide the rirement of 40 CFR 503.12(g). | receiving facility | facility to comply with the "notice and necessary | | | | | |
| Sont | | | ere to indicate that you have atta | | | | | | | |
| udge (| 2.25 | Does the receivir application to the | | om your facility | • | container for sale or give-away for | | | | |
| ige SI | | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP below. | to Item 2.32 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| Sewa | 2.26 | | all labels or notices that accompa | | t being sold or giv | en away. | | | | |
| rom | | | ere to indicate that you have atta | _ | -CO\- (! \) | OKID 4 - 14 0 00 (David 0 0 45 0) | | | | |
| /ed f | | neck here once you How. | ction 2), then -> | SKIP to Item 2.32 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | | | |
| Deriv | | | Ilk Sewage Sludge | | egyptimin t Collin (2004) | | | | | |
| udge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge Continued | 2,27 | Is sewage sludge | e from your facility applied to the | land? |] No → SKIP below. | to Item 2.32 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| n of a | 2.28 | Total dry metric t application sites: | ons per 365-day period of sewag | je sludge appli | ed to all land | | | | | |
| ıratic | 2.29 | Did you identify a | all land application sites in Part 2 | , Section 3 of th | • • | | | | | |
| r Prepa | | ☐ Yes | | | with your ap | | | | | |
| o afpı | 2.30 | Are any land app material from sev | | her than the sta | - | nerate sewage sludge or derive a | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP below. | to Item 2.32 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| Generation of Sewage SI | 2.31 | Describe how yo Attach a copy of | | uthority for the | states where the I | and application sites are located. | | | | |
| o uo | | ☐ Check he | re if you have attached the expla | nation to the ap | plication package | 9. | | | | |
| erati | | | re if you have attached the notific | cation to the ap | plication package | | | | | |
| Gen | 2.32 | ce Disposal | e from your facility placed on a su | ırface disposal | site? | ter a transfer en | | | | |
| 2000 (1975) - 0.250 (1976) - 1883 (1986) | 2,02 | ☐ Yes | o non your lastiny placed on a co | | | to Item 2.39 (Part 2, Section 2) | | | | |
| and American | 2.33 | Total dry metric t disposal sites per | ons of sewage sludge from your r 365-day period: | facility placed | on all surface | | | | | |
| 12115112 | 2.34 | | perate all surface disposal sites t | o which you se | nd sewage sludg | e for disposal? | | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes → S | SKIP to Item 2.39 (Part 2, Section | n 2) | No | | | | | |
| # 10 (10 de la constitución de l | 2.35 | | number of surface disposal sites | to which you s | send your sewage | | | | | |
| Control (1) | | (Provide the info | rmation in Items 2.36 to 2.38 of F | | • | <i>'</i> | | | | |
| , a | | ☐ Check here if you have attached additional sheets to the application package. | | | | | | | | |

| EP. | | ation Number 075532 | | S Permit Number L0020940 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | |
|--|--------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| | 2.36 | Site name or nun | nber of surfac | e disposal site you | do not o | wn or operate | | | | | |
| Application of the second of t | | Mailing address (| Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or Town | | | | State | | ZIP Code | | | |
| | | Contact Name (fi | rst and last) | Title | | Phone Number | | Email Address | | | |
| pa | 2.37 | Site Contact (Che | eck all that ap | ply.) | _ | ☐ Operator | | | | | |
| Continu | 2.38 | Total dry metric to disposal site per | | | facility pl | aced on this surface | | _ | | | |
| lge (| Incine | eration | | | 100 de la | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | PARTIES. | | | | |
| rage Sluc | 2.39 | Is sewage sludge from your facility fired in a sewage sludge incinerator? ☐ No → SKIP to Item 2.46 (Part 2, Section 2) below. | | | | | | | | | |
| om Sev | 2.40 | Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility fired in all sewage sludge incinerators per 365-day period: | | | | | | | | | |
| Derived fr | 2.41 | Do you own or operate all sewage sludge incinerators in which sewage sludge from your facility is fired? Yes → SKIP to Item 2.46 (Part 2, Section 2) No No | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewage Sludge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge Continued | 2.42 | Indicate the total number of sewage sludge incinerators used that you do not own or operate. (Provide the information in Items 2.43 to 2.45 directly below for each facility.) Check here if you have attached additional sheets to the application package. | | | | | | | | | |
| ation c | 2.43 | Incinerator name or number | | | | | | | | | |
| repar | | Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | |
| Je or P | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | |
| Slude | | Contact name (fi | • | Title | | Phone number | | Email address | | | |
| wage | | Location address | s (street, route | e number, or other | specific id | dentifier) | | ☐ Same as mailing address | | | |
| of Se | | City or town | | | | State | | ZIP code | | | |
| Generation of | 2.44 | Contact (check a | | | | _ | | | | | |
| nera | | | or owner | | | | or operato | | | | |
| 2.45 Total dry metric tons of sewage sludge from your facility fired in this sewage sludge incinerator per 365-day period: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average at | | sal in a Municipa | | | | | A STATE OF THE STA | March Comment of the | | | |
| Selection of the Control of the Cont | 2.46 | Is sewage sludge | e from your fa | icility placed on a m | nunicipal | solid waste landfill? ☐ No → S | KiP to Par | t 2, Section 3. | | | |
| A THE STATE OF THE | 2.47 | | | unicipal solid waste 52 directly below fo | | used. (Provide the cility.) | | | | | |
| and Prints | | Check here package. | if you have at | tached additional s | heets to | the application | | | | | |

| 1 | | cation Number 0075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | 1 | acility Name Iba Lagoon | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| o - | 2.48 | Name of landfill | | | | | | | | | |
| vage Sludg | | Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or town | | - | | State | ZIP code | | | | |
| m Se | | Contact name (fire | st and last) | Title | | Phone number | Email address | | | | |
| Generation of Sewage Sludge or Preparation of a Material Derived from Sewage Sludge Continued | | Location address (street, route number, or other specific identifier) | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | County | | | County code | | ☐ Not available | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | State | | ZIP code | | | | |
| | 2.49 | Total dry metric to municipal solid wa | | | your facility placed in this riod: | | | | | | |
| | 2.50 | List the numbers of all other federal, state, and local permits that regulate the operation of this municipal solid waste landfill. | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepa | | Permit Number Type of Permit | | | | | | | | | |
| lge or | | | | | | | | | | | |
| eration of Sewage Slud | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.51 | Attach to the application information to determine whether the sewage sludge meets applicable requirements for | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2.01 | disposal of sewag | e sludge in a mu | in a municipal solid waste landfill (e.g., results of paint filter liquids test and TCLP test). | | | | | | | |
| | Check here to indicate you have attached the requested information. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gen | 2.52 | Does the municipal solid waste landfill comply with applicable criteria set forth in 40 CFR 258? No | | | | | | | | | |
| | RIL ## | П 169 | | | L | | | | | | |

Form Approved 03/05/19 Facility Name **EPA Identification Number** NPDES Permit Number OMB No. 2040-0004 AL0020940 Elba Lagoon 110010075532 PART 2, SECTION 3 LAND APPLICATION OF BULK SEWAGE SLUDGE (40 CFR 122.21(q)(9)) Does your facility apply sewage sludge to land? $\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$ No → SKIP to Part 2, Section 4. 3.2 Do any of the following conditions apply? The sewage sludge meets the ceiling concentrations in Table 1 of 40 CFR 503.12, the pollutant concentrations in Table 3 of 40 CFR 503.13, Class A pathogen reduction requirements at 40 CFR 503.32(a), and one of the vector attraction reduction requirements at 40 CFR 503.33(b)(1)-(8); The sewage sludge is sold or given away in a bag or other container for application to the land; or You provide the sewage sludge to another facility for treatment or blending. Yes → SKIP to Part 2. Section 4. 3.3 Complete Section 3 for every site on which the sewage sludge is applied. Check here if you have attached sheets to the application package for one or more land application sites. Identification of Land Application Site Site name or number ☐ Same as mailing address Location address (street, route number, or other specific identifier) ☐ Not available County County code State ZIP code City or town Land Application of Bulk Sewage Sludge Latitude/Longitude of Land Application Site (see instructions) Longitude Latitude Method of Determination ☐ Other (specify) USGS map ☐ Field survey Provide a topographic map (or other appropriate map if a topographic map is unavailable) that shows the site location. 3.5 Check here to indicate you have attached a topographic map for this site. Owner Information Are you the owner of this land application site? Yes → SKIP to Item 3.8 (Part 2, Section 3) below. 3.7 Owner name Mailing address (street or P.O. box) ZIP code State City or town Title Phone number Email address Contact name (first and last) Applier Information Are you the person who applies, or who is responsible for application of, sewage sludge to this land application site? 3.8 Yes → SKIP to Item 3.10 (Part 2, Section 3) below. No 3.9 Applier's name Mailing address (street or P.O. box)

EPA Form 3510-2S (Revised 3-19) Page 16

Title

City or town

Contact name (first and last)

State

Phone number

ZIP code

Email address

| EPA Identification Number 110010075532 | | | NPDES Pem AL0020 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Site T | ype - | | The state of the s | | | | | | | | | |
| Allen II | 3.10 | | lication: | Silver and the English Control | and the second s | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Cetting and control party in the Control | The state of the s | | | | | |
| | 3.10 | Type of land application: | | | _ | _ | | | | | | | |
| | | Agricultural land | | | L | | Forest | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Reclam | Reclamation site | | | 7 | Public contact : | site | | | | | |
| CONTRACTOR | | Other (describe) | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ARREST : | AU | 64 (All) | | | | | |
| | Crop | Crop or Other Vegetation Grown on Site | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.11 | What type of crop or other vegetation is grown on this site? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.12 | What is the nitrogen requirement for this crop or vegetation? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vecto | Vector Attraction Reduction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.13 Are the vector attraction reduction requirements at 40 CFR 503.33(b)(9) and (b)(10) met when sewage sludge is | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.13 | applied to the lar | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | | | | No → SKIP to Item 3.16 (Part 2, Section 3) below. | | | | | | | |
| | 3.14 | Indicate which ve | ector attraction re | duction option i | is met. (Check | only | one response.) | | | | | | |
| | | ☐ Option : | 9 (injection below | land surface) | | | Option 10 (inco | rporation into soil within 6 hours) | | | | | |
| nued | 3.15 | Describe any treatment processes used at the land application site to reduce vector attraction properties of sewage sludge. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E | | Check her | re if you have atta | ched your desi | crintion to the | annlic | ration nackage | | | | | | |
| ပြ | Check here if you have attached your description to the application package. Cumulative Loadings and Remaining Allotments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Application of Bulk Sewage Sludge Continued | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.16 | Is the sewage sludge applied to this site since July 20, 1993, subject to the cumulative pollutant loading rates (CPLRs) in 40 CFR 503.13(b)(2)? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes | | | |] | No 🗲 SKIP to P | art 2, Section 4. | | | | | |
| | 3.17 Have you contacted the NPDES permitting authority in the state where the bulk sewage sludge subject to CPLRs has been applied to this site of July 20, 1993? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D u | | | | | | | No → Sewage | sludge subject to CPLRs may | | | | | |
| Icatio | | ☐ Yes | | | | | | pplied to this site. SKIP to Part 2, | | | | | |
| 줍 | 3.18 | Provide the follow | wing information a | about your NPD | ES permitting | auth | | | | | | | |
| V P | | SERVED AND PRINCIPLE AND REPORT OF THE PARTY AND PRINCIPLE. | ng authority name | 1254401 10 | pointing | GGIII | | - | | | | | |
| an | | | | 36316 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Contact person | dilligue | | | | | | | | | | |
| 177 | | Telephone numb | per | | | | | | | | | | |
| Section 1 | | Email address | Number Profession | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3.19 | | auin, bac bulk ea | wage sludge s | rubiact to CDI I | De he | en applied to thi | s site since July 20, 1993? | | | | | |
| | 0.10 | · · | iquity, mas but se | wage siduge s | | \3 DC | | • | | | | | |
| | | Yes | | | L | | No → SKIP to | Part 2, Section 4. | | | | | |
| | 3.20 | Provide the following information for every facility other than yours that is sending, or has sent, bulk sewage sludge subject to CPLRs to this site since July 20, 1993. If more than one such facility sends sewage sludge to this site, attach additional pages as necessary. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Check here to indicate that additional pages are attached. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Facility name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Mailing address (street or P.O. box) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or town State ZIP code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | City or town | | | | Sia | ile | ZIP code | | | | | |
| | | Contact name (fi | irst and last) | Title | | Pho | one number | Email address | | | | | |

| EP | PA Identifica 110010 | ation Number 0075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoor | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------------|------------|---|
| PART 2 | , SECTIO | ON 4 SURFACE | DISPOSAL (40 CFR 122 | 21(q)(10)) | | | | |
| | 4.1 | Do you own or o | perate a surface disposal : | site? | [· | | SKIP t | to Part 2, Section 5. |
| 10 | 4.2 | Complete all iten | ns in Section 4 for each ac | ctive sewage slud | lge unit that | you own or | operat | te. |
| | | | re to indicate that you have ludge units. | e attached materi | al to the app | lication pac | kage fo | or one or more active |
| angeres da | | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | Sewage Sludge Units | 2.30010000000000000000000000000000000000 | o genellor da rion en | | mpub (tro) | |
| | 4.3 | Unit name or nu | | | | | | |
| | | | (street or P.O. box) | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | r |
| And Sales (1995) | | City or town | | 1 | | State | | ZIP code |
| | Western Washington | Contact name (f | · | Title | | Phone nun | | Email address |
| | | Location address | ss (street, route number, or | other specific ide | entifier) | | | ☐ Same as mailing address |
| | | County | | | | County cod | de | ☐ Not available |
| | · | City or town | metals. While 1999 | white the state of | And Salveton construction recognition for a plant of a | State | | ZIP code |
| | | Latitude/Longit | tude of Active Sewage SI | ludge Unit (see i | nstructions) | MUNIC PARTY | | |
| 2007/100 0 00 | | Seus mandalland | Latitude | Antica (Spinska, a. a.es.) | Citingsome con- | BPF TILL | Long | gitude |
| sal | C 18.00 | | o , , , , , , | | | 0 | , | " |
| ispc | A.M. | Method of Dete | ermination | | | (A. a A heli (line 976) at | neu la co | |
| Surface Disposa | | ☐ USGS map | | Field survey | _ | | | er (specify) |
| Surf | 4.4 | Provide a topogr location. | raphic map (or other appro | opriate map if a to | pographic m | nap is unava | ailable) |) that shows the site |
| | | ☐ Check her | re to indicate that you have | e completed and | attached a to | opographic i | map. | |
| | 4.5 | Total dry metric per 365-day peri | tons of sewage sludge pla | iced on the active | sewage slu | ıdge unit | | |
| | 4.6 | Total dry metric over the life of th | tons of sewage sludge pla | iced on the active | sewage slu | idge unit | | |
| | 4.7 | Does the active (cm/sec)? | sewage sludge unit have a | a liner with a max | dimum perme | eability of 1 | × 10-7 | centimeters per second |
| | | Yes | | | Г | No → 4) belo | | to Item 4.9 (Part 2, Section |
| Taran a | 4.8 | Describe the line | er. | | | 1, 50.0 | 744. | |
| A Section 1 | | l | re to indicate that you have | e attached a desc | ription to the | application | ı packa | age. |
| la de la | | | - | | | , . | • | |
| | 4.9 | Does the active | sewage sludge unit have a | a leachate collect | tion system? | | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | No → 4) belo | | to Item 4.11 (Part 2, Section |
| | 4.10 | | achate collection system ar r local permit(s) for leachat | | ed for leach | ate disposal | l and pi | rovide the numbers of any |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ☐ Check her | re to indicate that you have | e attached the de | scription to t | he application | on pac | :kage. |

| EP | A Identifica 110010 | ation Number 075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | Facility Na Elba Lag | | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------------------|---|
| | 4.11 | Is the boundary site? | of the active sewage sludg | ge unit | less than 150 mete | rs fron | n the property li | ne of the surface disposal |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | | No → SKIP t Section 4) be | to Item 4.13 (Part 2, low. |
| | 4.12 | Provide the actu | al distance in meters: | | | | | meters |
| to Alexander | 4.13 | Remaining capa | city of active sewage slud | ge unit | in dry metric tons: | | | dry metric tons |
| | 4.14 | Anticipated clos | ure date for active sewage | sludge | e unit, if known (MN | //DD/Y | YYY): | |
| | 4.15 | | any closure plan that has | | • | | | |
| | | | e to indicate that you have | | | osure | plan to the appl | ication package. |
| | | e Sludge from O | | 1 10-77 - 100 00 000 | AND A COMPANY OF THE PARK | | | |
| engal angal a | 4.16 | Is sewage sludg | e sent to this active sewag | je slud | ge unit from any fac | cilities | | |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | | No → SKIP t 4) below. | to Item 4.21 (Part 2, Section |
| | 4.17 | | I number of facilities (other stive sewage sludge unit. (o such facility.) | | | | | |
| | | | e to indicate that you have tion package. | attach | ed responses for ea | ach fao | cility to | |
| pei | 4.18 | Facility name | | | | | | |
| ontinu | | Mailing address | (street or P.O. box) | | | | | |
| Surface Disposal Continued | | City or town | | | | State | } | ZIP code |
| Dispo | | Contact name (f | irst and last) | Title | | Phor | ne number | Email address |
| ırface | 4.19 | | nogen class and reduction aving the other facility. | alterna | ative and the vector | attrac | tion reduction o | ption met for the sewage |
| ાં | | The state of the s | gen Class and Reductio | n Altei | mative | | Vector Attract | ion Reduction Option |
| | | ☐ Not applicabl | | | | | ot applicable | |
| | | ☐ Class A, Alte | | | | | ption 1 | |
| | | ☐ Class A, Alte | | | | | ption 2 | |
| | | ☐ Class A, Alte ☐ Class A, Alte | | | | | ption 3 ption 4 | |
| | | ☐ Class A, Alte | | | | | ption 5 | |
| April 1800 | | ☐ Class A, Alte | | | | | ption 6 | |
| | | ☐ Class B, Alte | | | | | ption 7 | |
| | | ☐ Class B, Alte | | | | | ption 8 | |
| | | ☐ Class B, Alte | | | | | ption 9 ption 10 | |
| | | · ' | otage, pH adjustment | | | | ption 11 | |
| | 4.20 | | | he othe | er facility to reduce | | | sludge or reduce the vector |
| | | | rties of sewage sludge before | | - | ty? (Cl | neck all that app | oly.) |
| | | ☐ Preliminar | y operations (e.g., sludge | grindin | g and degritting) | | Thickening (co | oncentration) |
| | | ☐ Stabilizatio | on | | | | Anaerobic dig | estion |
| | | ☐ Compostir | ng | | | | Conditioning | |
| | | ☐ Disinfection | on (e.g., beta ray irradiatior , pasteurization) | n, gamr | ma ray | | Dewatering (e | .g., centrifugation, sludge ludge lagoons) |
| | | ☐ Heat dryin | , | | | | Thermal reduce | ' |
| | | | or biogas capture and reco | very | | | Other (specify | |

| EP | | ation Number 075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|---------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|---|
| al soft lightly | Vector | Attraction Redu | ction | | | |
| | 4.21 | | raction reduction option, if any, is | met when sewage slu | lge is plac | ed on this active sewage sludge |
| | | Option 9 | (Injection below and surface) | | | n 11 (Covering active sewage e unit daily) |
| | | Option 10 | (Incorporation into soil within 6 | hours) | None | |
| | 4.22 | Describe any tre sewage sludge. | atment processes used at the ac | tive sewage sludge uni | t to reduce | vector attraction properties of |
| | | ☐ Check her | e if you have attached your desc | ription to the application | ı package. | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Groun | dwater Monitorin | ig the same | | er State () | HILLAUFER VERTOR |
| | 4.23 | | nonitoring currently conducted at ble for this active sewage sludge | | dge unit, or | are groundwater monitoring data |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | SKIP to Item 4.26 (Part 2, on 4) below. |
| 75 | 4.24 | Provide a copy of | f available groundwater monitori | ng data. | | |
| Surface Disposal Continued | | | ere to indicate you have attached | | | |
| al Co | 4.25 | Describe the well to obtain these d | | th to groundwater, and | the ground | water monitoring procedures used |
| sodsi | | ☐ Check he | ere if you have attached your des | scription to the applicati | on packag | e. |
| ace D | | | | | | |
| Sur | 4.00 | 11 | | | | |
| | 4.26 | Has a groundwa | ter monitoring program been pre | pared for this active se | | e unit? SKIP to Item 4.28 (Part 2, |
| | | Yes | | | Section | on 4) below. |
| | 4.27 | Submit a copy of | f the groundwater monitoring pro | gram with this permit a | oplication. | |
| | | Check he | ere to indicate you have attached | the monitoring prograr | n . | |
| | 4.28 | | ed a certification from a qualified not been contaminated? | groundwater scientist | hat the aqı | uifer below the active sewage |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | | SKIP to Item 4.30 (Part 2, on 4) below. |
| | 4.29 | Submit a copy of | f the certification with this permit | application. | | |
| | | ☐ Check he | ere to indicate you have attached | the certification to the | application | package. |
| | Site-S | pecific Limits | | | | |
| | 4.30 | Are you seeking | site-specific pollutant limits for the | ne sewage sludge place | | 0 0 |
| sa - permanin Paring achimin | | Yes | | | | SKIP to Part 2, Section 5. |
| | 4.31 | Submit information | on to support the request for site | -specific pollutant limits | with this a | pplication. |
| | | Check he | ere to indicate you have attached | the requested information | ion. | |

| | cation Number 0075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | 1 | ility Name a Lagoon | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|----------|--------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2, SECTI | ON 5 INCINERA | TION (40 CFR 122.21(q)(11)) | | | |
| 110 | rator Information | | | | |
| 5.1 | 1 | age sludge in a sewage sludge | | N- NOKIDA-EN | ID. |
| | Yes | l | <u> </u> | No → SKIP to EN | |
| 5.2 | | I number of incinerators used a each such incinerator.) | t your facility. (C | complete the remain | der |
| | l | to indicate that you have attac | hed information | for one or more | |
| | incinerators | - | | | |
| 5.3 | Incinerator name | e or number | | | |
| | Location addres | s (street, route number, or othe | r specific identif | ier) | |
| | County | | | County code | ☐ Not available |
| | County | | | County code | |
| | City or town | | | State | ZIP code |
| | Latitude/Longi | ude of Incinerator (see instru | ctions) | | |
| | | Latitude | | | Longitude |
| | | o , " | | 0 | , " |
| | Method of Dete | rmination | | | |
| | USGS map | ☐ Fiel | d survey | | Other (specify) |
| Amou | int Fired | | | | |
| 5.4 | | per 365-day period of sewage s | sludge fired in th | e sewage sludge | |
| Rervii | incinerator: | | | | |
| 5.5 | | ion, test data, and a description | of measures ta | ken that demonstrat | e whether the sewage sludge |
| | incinerated is be | eryllium-containing waste and w | ill continue to re | main as such. | |
| | Check he | re to indicate that you have atta | ached this mater | ial to the application | package. |
| 5.6 | Is the sewage s | udge fired in this incinerator "be | eryllium-containi | ng waste" as define | d at 40 CFR 61.31? |
| | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP to Ite | m 5.8 (Part 2, Section 5) below. |
| 5.7 | | application a complete report of | | | |
| | will continue to b | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ating that the NE | SHAP emission rate | e limit for beryllium has been and |
| | l | re to indicate that you have atta | ached this inform | nation. | |
| Mercu | Iry NESHAP | | | | |
| 5.8 | I ' | ith the mercury NESHAP being | demonstrated v | • | |
| | Yes | | | | m 5.11 (Part 2, Section 5) below. |
| 5.9 | | ete report of stack testing and d tor has met and will continue to | | | r operating parameters indicating |
| | l | re to indicate that you have atta | | • | |
| 5.10 | | of mercury emission rate tests for | | | h testing was conducted |
| 0.10 | 1 | re to indicate that you have atta | | • | · · |
| E 11 | <u> </u> | | | | -1:0 |
| 5.11 | l' | trate compliance with the mercu | JIY NESHAP DY | | tem 5.13 (Part 2, Section 5) |
| | Yes | | | below. | |
| 5.12 | | ete report of sewage sludge sar ne incinerator has met and will o | | | g incinerator operating parameters AP emission rate limit. |
| | ☐ Check he | re to indicate that you have atta | ached this inform | nation. | |

| EP. | A Identifica 1100100 | ation Number 075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | 1 | y Name Lagoon | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| NO. OF STREET | Disper | rsion Factor | | | t on the maltine water and | |
| enioni de Consessioni Olimpia | 5.13 | | or in micrograms/cubic meter per | gram/second: | <u>All Parketters where the same than the same</u> | |
| | 5.14 | Name and type | of dispersion model: | | | |
| Task of protect | 5.15 | Submit a copy c | of the modeling results and suppo | orting documenta | tion. | |
| | | ☐ Check he | ere to indicate that you have attac | ched this informa | tion. | · |
| | Т | ol Efficiency | | s to pour endich | | |
| n Make | 5.16 | Provide the cont | trol efficiency, in hundredths, for | THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE | | |
| n militar | | Arsenic | Pollutant | A STREET, STRE | Control Efficient | cy, in Hundredths |
| | i | Cadmium | | | | |
| es de la latera | | Chromium | | | | |
| Sept. | | | | | | |
| and and a | i | Lead | | | | |
| 13.00 (10 <u>16</u> | E 17 | Nickel | f the results or performance testi | ing and supportin | a documentation | (including toeting dates) |
| | 5.17 | 1 | | | | (including testing dates). |
| <u>na andary</u> tanin | | | ere to indicate that you have attac | | tion. | |
| | | | ration for Chromium | | • [| Agentina tellingi ingariti dal |
| | 5.18 | micrograms per | | | in | |
| nue | 5.19 | Was the RSC de | etermined via Table 2 in 40 CFR | . 503.43? | | |
| onti | | ☐ Yes | | | No → SKIP to | Item 5.21 (Part 2, Section 5) below. |
| Incineration Continued | 5.20 | Identify the type | of incinerator used as the basis. | | | |
| ratic | | ☐ Fluidized | bed with wet scrubber | | Other types with | h wet scrubber |
| ine. | | Fluidized | bed with wet scrubber and wet | | Other types wit | th wet scrubber and wet electrostatic |
| Ĕ | | | atic precipitator | | precipitator | |
| an Crahaa | 5.21 | Was the RSC de | etermined via Table 6 in 40 CFR | .503.43 (site-spe | | · |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | below. | o Item 5.23 (Part 2, Section 5) |
| Aberila (1) 17 - 17 (1) 14 (2) (1) (1) (1) | 5.22 | | imal fraction of hexavalent chrom entration in stack exit gas: | nium concentratio | n to total | |
| | 5.23 | Attach the result any test(s), with | | exavalent and total | al chromium cond | centrations, including the date(s) of |
| | | ☐ Check he | ere to indicate that you have attac | ched this informa | tion. | ☐ Not applicable |
| | Inciner | rator Parameters | CHARLES AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE | TARLES THE | | |
| r (C | 5.24 | Do you monitor | total hydrocarbons (THC) in the | exit gas of the se | wage sludge inci | inerator? |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | No | |
| ajugaaner Automobil | 5.25 | Do you monitor | carbon monoxide (CO) in the exi | it gas of the sewa | age sludge incine | erator? |
| | | ☐ Yes | | | No | |
| er er henre bes | 5.26 | Indicate the type | e of sewage sludge incinerator. | | | |
| Est. Special C | 5.27 | Incinerator stack | k height in meters: | | | |
| | 5.28 | Indicate whether | er the value submitted in Item 5.2 | 7 is (check only c | one response): | - |
| | , , | ☐ Actual str | ack height | | Creditable stack | k height |

| EF | A Identifica | otion Number 075532 | NPDES Permit Number AL0020940 | | Facility Name Elba Lagoon | Form Approved 03/05/19 OMB No. 2040-0004 |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|---|
| | Perform | nance Test Oper | ating Parameters | | | |
| | 5.29 | | mance test combustion tempera | ture: | | |
| | 5.30 | Performance tes | t sewage sludge feed rate, in dry | y metric to | ns/day | |
| | 5.31 | Indicate whether | value submitted in Item 5.30 is | (check on | ly one response): | |
| | | Average u | | | Maximum des | ign |
| A Marin | 5.32 | | g documents describing how the re to indicate that you have attac | | | |
| | 5.33 | Submit information | | | | he air pollution control device(s) |
| | | ☐ Check her | re to indicate that you have attac | hed this in | nformation. | |
| | Monito | ring Equipment | | | | |
| | 5.34 | | nt in place to monitor the listed p | parameter | S. | |
| | | | Parameter: | | Equipmer | nt in Place for Monitoring |
| | | Total hydrocarbo | ns or carbon monoxide | | | |
| Incineration Continued | | Percent oxygen | | | | |
| ontin | | Percent moisture | | | | |
| fion C | | Combustion tem | perature | | | |
| inera | | Other (describe) | | | | |
| <u>Š</u> | | lution Control Ed | | | | |
| | 5.35 | · — · | on control equipment used with t | • | | |
| | | ☐ Check here | if you have attached the list to the | ne applicat | tion package for the no | oted incinerator. |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| #1 #*** | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| i di Pangangan | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

END of PART 2

Submit completed application package to your NPDES permitting authority.





February 23, 2024

Johnathan Walker Elba Water System 200 Buford Street Elba, AL 36323

RE: Project: AL0020940 0011 Bi-Monthly

Pace Project No.: 20307460

Dear Johnathan Walker:

Enclosed are the analytical results for sample(s) received by the laboratory on February 15, 2024. This report is a summary of the results based upon our understanding of your data quality objectives. Please contact us if itemized quality control results are needed. These results relate only to the samples included in this report.

The test results provided in this final report were generated by each of the following laboratories within the Pace Network:

- · Pace Analytical Services New Orleans
- Pace Analytical Services Tuscaloosa

If you have any questions concerning this report, please feel free to contact me.

Savioune Shepherd

savioune.shepherd@pacelabs.com

(504)469-0333 Project Manager

Enclosures

RECEIVED

FEB 2 7 2024

MUNICIPAL SECTION



Pace Analytical Services, LLC 1168 Whigham Place Tuscaloosa, AL 35405 (205) 614-6630

CERTIFICATIONS

Project:

AL0020940 0011 Bi-Monthly

Pace Project No.:

20307460

Pace Analytical Services New Orleans

Florida Department of Health (NELAC): E87595

Illinois Environmental Protection Agency: 2000662023-7 Kansas Department of Health and Environment (NELAC):

E 10266

Louisiana Dept. of Environmental Quality (NELAC/LELAP):

02006

Texas Commission on Env. Quality (NELAC):

T104704405-23-18

U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Foreign Soil Import: 525-23-117-

89728

Pace Analytical Services Tuscaloosa

3516 Greensboro Ave, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

Alabama Certification #: 40170

REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS



ANALYTICAL RESULTS

Project:

AL0020940 0011 Bi-Monthly

Pace Project No.:

Date: 02/23/2024 05:49 PM

20307460

| Sample: Influent composite 24hr | Lab ID: 2030 | 7460001 | Collected: 02/15/24 | 06:00 | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------|-------|------------|---|
| Parameters | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF | Qualifiers | |
| Total Suspended Solids | 414 | mg/L | 50.0 | 1 | P1 | |
| Carbonaceous BOD, 5 day | 280 | mg/L | 30.0 | 30 | R6 | |
| Sample: Effluent composite 24hr | Lab ID: 2030 | 7460002 | Collected: 02/15/24 | 06:00 | | |
| Parameters | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF | Qualifiers | • |
| Total Suspended Solids | 10.4 | mg/L | 5.0 | 1 | P1 | |
| Carbonaceous BOD, 5 day | ND | mg/L | 1.5 | 1.5 | | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 2.9 | mg/L | 0.10 | 1 | | |
| Sample: Effluent Grab | Lab ID: 2030 | 7460003 | Collected: 02/15/24 | 09:50 | | |
| Parameters | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF | Qualifiers | |
| Escherichia coli (E.coli) | <1.0 | MPN/100m | L 1.0 | 1 | N2 | |
| Collected By | Johnathan W . | | | 1 | N2 | |
| Collected Date | 02/15/24 | | | 1 | N2 | |
| Collected Time | 06:00 | | | 1 | N2 | |
| Field pH | 7.56 | Std. Units | | 1 | N2 | |
| Field Residual Chlorine | 0.43 mg/L | mg/L | | 1 | N2 | |
| Flow | .207 mgd | | | 1 | · N2 | |
| Sample: Effluent Grab -permit renewal | Lab ID: 2030 | 7460004 | Collected: 02/15/24 | 09:40 | | |
| Parameters | Results | Units | Report Limit | DF | Qualifiers | |
| 1 didifictors | 11000110 | 011110 | | | | |



Pace Analytical Services, LLC 1168 Whigham Place Tuscaloosa, AL 35405 (205) 614-6630

QUALIFIERS

Project:

AL0020940 0011 Bi-Monthly

Pace Project No.:

20307460

DEFINITIONS

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

DUP - Sample Duplicate

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Reported results are not rounded until the final step prior to reporting. Therefore, calculated parameters that are typically reported as "Total" may vary slightly from the sum of the reported component parameters.

ANALYTE QUALIFIERS

Date: 02/23/2024 05:49 PM

N2 The lab does not hold NELAC/TNI accreditation for this parameter but other accreditations/certifications may apply. A complete list of accreditations/certifications is available upon request.

P1 Routine initial sample volume or weight was not used for extraction, resulting in elevated reporting limits.

R6 The RPD between valid sample dilutions exceeded 30%.

2-15-24

CHAIN-OF-CUSTODY / Analytical Request Document. All relevant fields r 20307460

| Section | Α | Section B | | | | | | | | Sec | tion | С | | | | | | | | | | 11.1 | 15) F | 1 5 1 | 1 8 E | 9 11 | | 111 | 115 | | | |
|----------|---|------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------------|---|-----------|------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| Require | d Client Information: | Required P | oject i | Inform | nation: | | | | | Invo | ice I | nform | ation: | : | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 11 | | 111 | 411 | | | |
| Compan | | Report To: | Jonth | nan Wa | alker | | | | | Atte | ntion | ı: | | | | | | | | _ | | 1 | | 111 | 111 | 1 | 1212 | 10 | 416 | | | |
| Address: | | Сору То: | | | | | | | | Соп | npany | y Nam | e: | | | | | | | | | 2 | ()3(|)7 4 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Elba, AL | 36323 | | | | | | | | | Add | ress; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | . , | juiak | ry Agenc | у | |
| Email: | johnathanw8224@outlook.com | Purchase O | der#: | | | | | | | Pace | e Qu | ote: | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Phone: | (334) 646-9001 Fax: | Project Nam | e: | ALOO | 20940 0 | 011 Wee | ekly | | | Pace | e Pro | oject M | lanage | er: | Sa | viour | ie.Sh | nep | herd | 1@b | ace | labs | .com | ١, | | _ | | St | ate / | Location | | |
| Request | ed Due Date: | Order #; | | | | 578951 | | | | Pace | e Pro | ofile#: | 12 | 303 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AL. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | · | Т | | | Re | ques | ted / | inalys | sis Fi | iltered | (Y/N | 1) | \Box | | | | |
| | | | £ | | | | | | П | | | | | | | | \Box | Т | Т | Т | | | Т | T | \Box | \Box | | \Box | | | | |
| | | | codes to left) | C=COMP) | | COLL | ECTED | | ł | l | | | Prese | anvat | ivee | | 5 | \$1 | ĺ | | | Ì | - | 1 | | . 1 | | | | | | |
| Ì | MATRIX Orinking N | CODE Nater DW | des | l ğ þ | | COLE | I | | ĕ | l | | <u>— '</u> | T | T | 1 | | + | ╅ | + | + | + | + | | +- | + | - | + | + | \neg | | | |
| 1 | Water | wr | 8 | | | | | | COLLECTION | | | | ĺ | | 1 | | - 1 | | - 1 | | | - | | | | . 1 | | | | | | |
| | Waste | ater WW | valid | 8 | | | | | 글 | ı | | 1 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | - 1: | 7 | | | | | 1 | ļ. | | . 1 | | 1 1 | ₹ I | | | |
| | SAMPLE ID Sail/Solid | SL OL | ees) | (G=GRAB | STA | ART | E | ND | ğ | S | | | - 1 | | | | - 13 | <u> </u> | | | | | -1 | | 1 | | | | 9 | | | |
| | One Character per box. Wipe | WP | | ! ⊢ | | | 1 | T | P AT | E E | _ | | | | 1 | | | 22 | | - 1 | - 1 | -1 | | | | | | | ori. | | | 1 |
| | (A-Z, 0-9 / , -) Air Other | AR OT | MATRIX CODE | SAMPLETYPE | | | | (| SAMPLE TEMP | # OF CONTAINERS | Unpreserved | | ì | - | _ | $\lfloor \rfloor$ | | Analyses lest | | - | | Ι, | , l | 1 | 1 1 | , I | | | Residual Chlorine (Y/N) | | | - 1 |
| * 5 | Sample lds must be unique Tissue | TS | × | 151 | l | AM | | Am | Ä | , N | ser | 4 | _ | | ĺŘ | 2 | . 13 | <u> </u> | | | - ∤. | _ 3 | Data | | | | - 1 | | lan : | | | l |
| ITEM | | | E. | Αğ | i | - | | | ₽₩ | F, | g | H2S04 | | NaOH | Na2S203 | Methanol | Other | ₹ [| GBOD | TSS | 윒 | S 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 1 | esio | | 20-11 | ectæl |
| <u></u> | | | È | ŝ | DATE | TIME | DATE | TIME | + | # | ž. | 主 | I I | Ž | Ž | Σ | <u> </u> | + | 5 i | = } | 2 1 | ıi i | - | + | + | \vdash | _ | + | ~ | 111114 | COIL | eciai |
| 1 | Influent Comp | | wr | c · | 14 | 7:00 | 3/13 | 6.00 | 1 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | ╛ | | x | x | | | | | | | | \perp | | | | |
| 2 | Effluent Comp | | WT | c | 2/14 | 4 | 2/15 | 6:00 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | | | | | | | x | x | x | | | İ | | | | | - | | | |
| 3 | Effluent Grab E-COIL COILC | rod 0050 | _ | | | | 2/15 | 1 | | _ | | | | | 1 | | 1 | Ī | | | ٦, | x T | | | | | | П | | | | |
| | Effluent Grab 1.011 CONSC | 1501000 | • | | | | 11:1 | | - | | | | + | + | - | \vdash | \dashv | ŀ | + | + | - ' | \top | + | + | +- | \Box | + | + | t | | | |
| 4 | pH_Field . 43 my/L CL2_Field 7.56 ph | | WT | \vdash | | - | 1/19 | | + | ┞ | | \vdash | | - | \vdash | \vdash | \dashv | H | + | \dashv | + | - > | + | ╁ | + | - | + | H | 1 | | | |
| 5 | CL2_Field 1.36 Ph | | wr | _ | | | \$/15 | - | - | L | | | \perp | - | \downarrow | | 4 | ŀ | 1 | \dashv | - | - > | | + | \sqcup | \vdash | | \vdash | ŀ | | | |
| 6 | Flow = . 207 mgd. | | | | | | | | | L | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | | Ш | | | ļ | | | |
| 7 | 0 - | | | | | | | | | | ' | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | Ţ | | | | \top | | T | | | ſ | | \exists | | | T | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | \Box | | | | f | 1 | T | | H | \top | _ | T | \Box | \dashv | t | + | | 1 | | | 1 | \dagger | П | | \Box | | | | |
| 9 | | | +- | | | | - | <u> </u> | + | \vdash | - | \vdash | + | + | ╁ | | \dashv | ł | \dashv | \dashv | - | + | + | + | + | \square | | + | | | | |
| 10 | | | \vdash | \vdash | | | | ļ | + | ┞ | <u> </u> | \vdash | - | \perp | - | \sqcup | - | - | - | - | \dashv | + | + | +- | ┦ | | + | +1 | . } | | | |
| 11 | | | | | _ | | | <u> </u> | \perp | _ | | Ш | _ | _ | ┷ | | | | _ | \dashv | _ | \perp | \perp | \perp | $\perp \! \! \perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$ | | + | \perp | | | | |
| 12 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \perp | | | Ш | | | | |
| | ADDITIONAL COMMENTS | | RELIN | QUISH | ED BY I A | FFILIATI | ON | DAT | E | 7 | TIME | | | | ACC | EPTE | D BY / | AFF | ILIAT | ION | | | | DA | ſΕ | | TIME | | | SAMPLEC | ONDITION | s |
| | | -50 | hir | ath | nan i | 211) | ellæv | 2-15 | .21 | 1 | | , , | AV | N | NE | la | 5 | <u> </u> | 10 | 10 | R | _ | 2 | | 5 | 10 |):07 | A | | _ | | |
| | | 1 | | | 5 | 2, , , | alice 32 | 2.15 | -,24 | A | 21 | 4 5 | 1512 | 7 | 7 | 11/ | i K | e | / A | 7 | | | 19- | | 15 | 10 | 5/2 | 4 | <u>rl</u> | V | N | 4 |
| | | 740 | W OF | | <u> </u> | y con | 3 | 7.5 | 4 | 10. | ، اب | <u></u> | ي ار | | /// | UVU | L | O∤ | _ | | _ | | \dagger | - | 4-1 | - | ,,,, | 1 | " | | | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | - | | \dashv | | | | | | | | | | _ | + | | | | | + | 1 | | | |
| L | | | | | | SAMPL | ER NAME | AND SIG | NAT | URE | | 1 | | | | | | _ | | | | | ٠. | | | L | | 1- | - | <i>c</i> | | |
| Page | | | | | | | INT Name | | | | | nc. | Har | nA . | 21 | Ú, | ike | 47 | , - | | _ | - | | _ | | | | MP is C | ; | ceived on | δ π - | mples act (N) |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ | (| | , . | Ť | | | · ci- | | | | | | | -1 ⅓ | ė l | ē c | stc sex | EDS |

| Pace® Location Request | ed (City/Stat | e): | | | | | | | | | | | | | LAB U | SE O | VLY- At | fix Wo | rkorde | er/Loc | jin Label Here | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|---|----------------------|---|
| Pace Analytical Tuscaloosa 1168 Whigham Place, Tuscalo | oosa, AL 35401 | | | CHAIN-OF- | | Analytical | | | | | | i≡3ť | 36 7 453 | 24 1 | | | | | | | , | | • |
| Company Name: Elba Water System -WW | | | | · | | | | - | 105 | | | 22.2 2.50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Street Address: 200 Buford Street, Elba, A | 1 26222 | | | Contact/Report 1 | io: Johnath | an Walker | | | | | | | 20 | 翅 | | | | | | | | | |
| 200 Bulbra Street, Elba, A | 12 30325 | | | Phone #: | | | | | | | | 1 | *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | E-Mail: | jwalker(| pelbaal.gov | | | | | | | | 7.72 | | Scan | QR C | ode foi | instr | uction | าร | | 1 |
| iustamer Project #: | | | | Cc E-Mail: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spec | fy Cont | ainer S | ize ** | | | | **Container Size: (1) 1L, (2) S 125ml, (5) 190ml, (6) 40ml v | | |
| Project Name: AL0020940 0011 Bi-Mont | tniy | | | Invoice To: | | s Payable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TerraCore, (9) 90mL, (10) Oth | | ```` |
| ita Callagria, Infa (Carille, ID (an and India) | | | | Invoice E-Mail: | | elbaal.gov | | | | | | | Identi | fy Con | ainer P | reserva | tive Typ | e*** | | | *** Preservative Types: (1) No | | |
| ite Collection Info/Facility ID (as applicable): | | | | Purchase Order # applicable): | f (if | | | | | |] | | | | | | | | | | H2SO4, (4) HCI, (5) NaOH, (6) NaHSO4, (8) Sod. Thiosulfate, | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | Ar | alysis F | equest | ed | | | | MeOH, [11] Other | (5) 1 10 10 10 11 11 | , (, |
| imo Zono Cillanda I. S. S. M. E. S. D. C. S. | | (1 === | | Quote #: | :-: | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | - [| | Proj. Mgr: | | ŏ |
| ime Zone Collected: [] AK [] PT [] r Data Deliverables: | | [] ET | | County / State or cc.) as applicable: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Savioune Shephe | rd | lied (|
| | negulatory Fro | gram (Dvv | , ncna, e | c., as applicable. | veborrap | le [] Yes [| 1 1/10 | | | i | Solids | | | | | | | 1 | - 1 | | AcctNum / Client ID: | | lengti |
| [] Level II [] Level IV | | Ru | sh (Pre-a | pproval require | ed): | DW PW | SID # or WW Pe | rmit # as | applicable | 1: | Sol | | | | | | | - 1 | - 1 | | Table #: | | - ie |
| [] EQUIS | [] Same Da | | | Day [] 3 Day [| | | | | | | Suspended | ١, | | | | | | 1 | - | | Ose 4. | | ie ja |
| | Date Results | | | | | Field Filtered (if a | applicable): [|] Yes | [] No | | ben | Vate | day | | ease | E.Coli | | | | | Profile / Template: | | amp |
| | Requested: | | | | | Analysis: | | | | | Sus | lia V | က | | 5 | | | | | | 12303 | | S - S |
| Matrix Codes (Insert in Matrix box below): Drinkin B), Vapor (V), Surface Water (SW), Sediment (SED), | ng Water (DW), Sludge (SL), Ca | . Ground V | Vater (GW eachate (I | /), Waste Water (V | VW), Product (F |), Soil/Solid (SS), | Oil (OL), Wipe (| (WP), Tis | sue (TS), | Bioassay | gal | mor | 8 | TO. | Oil and Grease | 23B | | | | | Prelog / Bottle Ord. II |): | 60 |
| | , 3.0062 (30), 00 | i | Comp / | Composit | | Collected or Co | omposite End | # | Res. Cl | hlorine | | Am | BG | Dat | Ö | 3 92 | | | 1 | | EZ 3071208 | | rvat |
| Customer Sample ID | | Matrix * | Grab | Date | Time | Date | Time | Cont. | Results | | 2540D | 4500 Ammonia Water | 5210B cBOD, | Field Data | нем, | TUSC 9223B | | | | | Sample Comr | nent | Preservation non-conformance identified for sample. |
| Influent Comp | | WΤ | | | | | | | | | Х | | Х | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effluent Comp | | WΤ | | | | | | | | | х | х | Х | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effluent Grab | | WT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | |
| pH: | | WT | | | | | | | | | | | | Х | | - | | | | | | | \prod |
| DO: | | WT | | | | | | | | | | | | Χ | | | | | | | | | |
| Effluent Grab | | WT | | | | | | | | | | | | | Х | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | † | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $\dagger \exists$ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | | | + |
| additional Instructions from Pace®: | | <u> </u> | L | L | Collected By: | L | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | Custor | Der Por | arks / s | nacial | Conditi | ons / n | ossible t | Jazarde. | | | L | | |
| | | | | | (Printed Name | e) | | | | ì | custon | iet iteli | 101 12 / 2 | ppeciai | CONTRICT | Olis / F | ossible (| iazai us. | | | | | } |
| | | | | | Signature: | | | | | | # Coo | iers: | | Thermon | neter ID: | | Correct | ion Factor | (°C): | Obs. | Temp. (°C) Corrected Te | np. (°C) C | On Ice: |
| elinquished by/Company: (Signature) | | - | Date/Time: | | <u> </u> | Received by/Compar | ny (Signatura) | | | | | | 1 | Date/Tir | | | | | 1- | Tracking | Number: | | |
| | | | oate/inite. | | | neceived by compar | ry. (Signature) | | | | | | Ì | oate, ili | ne. | | | | ľ | , edukiili | ; indirect. | | - 1 |
| clinquished by/Company: (Signature) | | | Date/Time: | | | Received by/Compa | ny: (Signature) | | | | | | 1 | Date/Tir | ne; | | | | | Deliver | ed by: [] In- Person [|) Courier | |
| elinquished by/Company: (Signature) | | | Date/Time: | : | | Received by/Compar | ny: (Signature) | | | · | | | | Date/Tir | ne: | | | | | | []FedEX []UPS | [] Other | - 1 |
| Elinquished by/Company: (Signature) | | | Date/Time: | | | Received by/Compar | ny: (Signature) | | | | | | | Date/Tir | ne: | | | | | Pag | ge: 1 of | 1 | |
| ` | | | <u> </u> | | | L | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DC#_Title: ENV-FRM-SROS-0009 v02_NOLA SCUR Form

Effective Date: 3/23/2022

MO#: 20307460

Due Date: 02/29/24

| | 1000 50 | | | D11- | CLIENT: TO-EIBANACOY |
|--|--|---------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 1000 Riverbend, Blvd St. Rose, LA 70087 | ., Suite F | | Project #: | |
| Courier: Pace Co | urier D Hired Courier | □ Fed X | D U | PS 🗆 DHL | □ USPS □ Customer □ Other |
| Custody Seal on Coole | er/Box Present: [] YES | \$ NO C | ustody S | Seals Intact: [] YE | es dino |
| , | ĺ | | _ | | Date and Initials of person examining |
| Samples on id | ce: YES a NO | Type of Ic | e: Ve | Blue None | contents: MK 2/15 |
| Temp should be ≤6°C ' | Temp must be measured fro | m Temperature | e blank wi | nen present | 1 1-0 |
| Cooler #1 Thermomete | er Used: TV MM7 | Cooler Temp | °C: (Ot | oserved) 4.0 | (CF) (Actual) 4.0 |
| Cooler #2 Thermomete | | | | served) | (CF) (Actual) |
| Cooler #3 Thermomete | | Cooler Temp | °C: (Ob | served) | (CF) (Actual) |
| Cooler #4 Thermomete | r Used: | Cooler Temp | °C: (Ob | served) | (CF)(Actual) |
| Tracking #: | | | | | |
| Temperature Blank Pres | ent"? | □Yes □No | D DN/A | | |
| Chain of Custody Presen | it: | Yes 🗆 No | DN/A | | |
| Chain of Custody Comple | ulu. | NYes DNo | DN/A | | |
| Chain of Custody Relinqu | uished: | Yes DNc | | | |
| Sampler Name & Signatu | ire on COC; | Yes ONO | | | |
| Samples Arrived within H | old Time: | Yes ONo | | | |
| Sufficient Volume: | | Yes 🗆 No | | | |
| Correct Containers Used: | | Yes □No | | | |
| Filtered vol. Rec. for Diss. | tests | ☐Yes ☐No | | | |
| Sample Labels match CO | C: | Yes DNo | | | |
| All containers received with precautionary and/or expire | ration dates. | Yes DNo | | | |
| All containers needing che been checked (except VO | A, coliform, & O&G). | □Yes □No | N/A | If No, was presert | ative added? □Yes □No |
| All containers preservation compliance with EPA reco | n checked found to be in mmendation. | □Yes □No | DN/A. | HNO3 | H2SO4 |
| Headspace in VOA Vials (| >6mm): | □Yes □No | N/A | | |
| Trip Blank Present: | | ☐Yes No | | | |
| Client Notification/ Res | solution: | | | | |
| Person Contacted: | | | | Date/Time: | |
| Comments/ Resolution: | | | | | |
| | Elba u | 100 | cho | ain wi | thout. |
| | 011 & | 9100 | 160 | (() i(| attached |
| | - Incito | - CAN | voit | - Cladil | 7 |
| | 04114 | I CON | 1001 | UVIUIIY | |
| | | | | | |